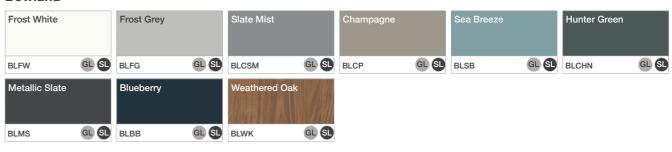


Vanity Furniture Colour Swatches

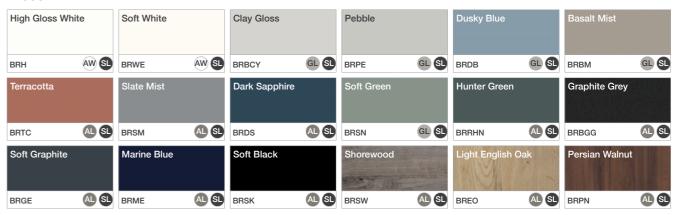
Aurelia			Minori		
Muted White	Blush Pink	Fern Green	Opal White	Aegean Blue	Feather Grey
Navy Blue	Light English Oak		Admiral Blue		
Brenta			Novoli		
Pearly White	Midnight Cloud	Warm Sage	Opal White	Aegean Blue	Admiral Blue
Portland Stone	Sienna Oak				
Charlbury NEW			Petra		
Cotton White	Portland Stone	Lagoon Mist	Coral White	Tortona Oak	Persian Walnut
Slate					
Chelworth			Sora		
Contour White Aspen	Aqua Mist	Contour Cashmere	Pearly White	Adriatic Blue	Warm Sage
Contour Dusk Grey	Contour Blue Ash		Sienna Oak	Portland Stone	
Diamante			Tesima		
Satin White	Satin Weave	Satin Grey	Coral White	Fir Green	Steeple Grey
			Matt Black		
Isla			Ultimo		
Muted White	Mist Grey	Fern Green	Porcelain White	Tortona Oak	
Navy Blue					
Levanto			Valor New		
Porcelain White	Coral White	Moonstone	Opal White	Natural Hessian	Cypress
Tortona Oak	Fir Green	Graphite			
Ember Gloss					
Loreto			Veneto		
Pearly White	Midnight Gloss	Sienna Oak	Pearl	Shale	Lagoon Mist

Fitted Furniture Colour Swatches

Bowland



Brecon



Cheviot

Frost White		Frost Grey		Champagne		Sea Breeze		Hunter Green		Metallic Slate	
CTFW	GL SI	CTFG	GL SL	СТСР	GL SL	CTSB	GL SI	CTCHN	AL SL	стмѕ	AL SL
Blueberry		Weathered Oak	1								
СТВВ	AL SL	стwк	GL SL								

Chiltern

Soft White		Contour Cashmo	ere	Mussel		Contour Blue Sa	age	Aqua Mist		Soft Green	NEW
CHWE	AW SH	СНССМ	GL SH	CHSML	GL SH	CHCBS	GL SH	CHAM	GL SH	CHSN	GL SH
Contour Dusk G	irey	Hunter Green		Marine Blue		Contour Carbon		Dark Sapphire			
CHCDU	GL SH	CHRHN	AL SH	СНМЕ	AL SH	СНССС	AL SH	CHDS	AL SH		

Dartmoor

Whisper White	Cashmere Cream	Soft Green	Dark Sapphire	Soft Graphite
DAWP GL SH	DACRC GL SH	DASN GL SH	DADS A SH	DAGE AL SH

Kentmere

Cotton White		Shale		Lagoon Mist		Spruce		Slate	
KMCN	AW SH	KMSE	GL SH	KMLM	GL SH	KMSU	GL SH	KMST	GL SH

Fitted Furniture Colour Swatches



Pentland



Selter



Solid Oak



Worktops

Calypstone Aura Worktops

ws **P** 22mm

LN 22mm

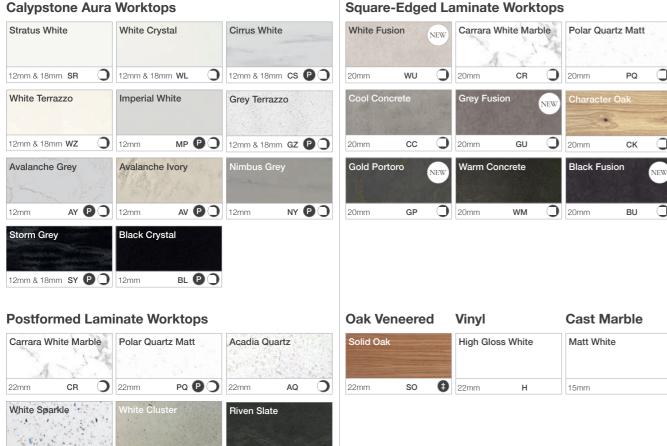
Black Cluster

Lunar Shade

22mm

WC P) 22mm

BK



RS P

WORKTOP KEYS Bullnose

Square Edge Premium

grade MDF core

Designed for harmony, built for living.

At the heart of everything we do is our commitment to making bathroom design better, easier, and more inspiring. This year, we're introducing products that not only bring fresh, innovative elements but also work beautifully together to create cohesive and timeless bathrooms.

The Charlbury Collection embodies this philosophy, combining classic styling with practical, well-crafted storage solutions. Designed to stand beautifully on its own or complement our popular Pentland Fitted Collection, it offers endless possibilities to bring your vision to life. Adding bold refinement, the Valor Vanity Collection makes a striking statement with its fluted drawer and oak slatted shelf, blending elegance with modern functionality.

To simplify your design process, we've expanded our WC and Basin families, thoughtfully crafted to complement each other for a harmonious look. Our expanded worktop collection introduces new finishes perfectly aligned with trending palettes, along with vanity sizes designed to make creating a balanced and beautiful space easier than ever. Finally, our new sit-on basin and wall-mounted taps bring a series of options to create a sophisticated finishing touch.

Every detail in the Spring 2025 collection has been carefully designed to ensure your bathroom is not just a collection of elements, but a beautifully unified whole. Explore the pages ahead to discover how to bring your bathroom together.

Why Calypso?

At Calypso, we combine expert craftsmanship, thoughtful design, and exceptional service. Our commitment to quality, sustainability, and customer care ensures a seamless experience from start to finish, helping you create the bathroom of your dreams with ease.

Exceptional quality

Every detail matters at Calypso. Our products are crafted to deliver long-lasting durability and sophisticated style, ensuring your bathroom stands out for all the right reasons. Plus, with sustainably sources timber and ecofriendly practices, you can feel good about your choices, knowing they're kind to the planet too.



Free sample service

We understand the importance of making the right choices for your bathroom, which is why we offer free samples to help you visualise your perfect bathroom. Explore colours, textures, and finishes from the comfort of your home and get inspired at **calypsobathrooms**. **co.uk/samples**.



Reliable stock & fast delivery

Our aim is to keep over 99% of Calypso products available at all times. With delivery across 95% of mainland UK, our trained drivers make sure your bathroom arrives on time, in perfect condition, every time.



Expert planning and advice

Not sure where to start? With a network of over 2,000 trusted retailers nationwide, expert planning and tailored advice are always close at hand. Whether you're choosing finishes or designing an entire layout, our specialists make it simple and stress-free.



Support when you need it

At Calypso, the relationship doesn't end with your purchase. Our dedicated aftercare team is here to support you, offering expert advice and replacement parts to keep your bathroom looking its best. Simply reach us at sales@woodstockco.com or call 01432 367 367.



Environmental responsibility

At Calypso, luxury doesn't have to cost the Earth. From responsibly sourced materials to energy-efficient facilities, solar power, and electric vehicles, we're committed to building a better future for you—and the environment.







Contents

About Calypso

P8 What's New

Discover our latest collections, innovative features, and stylish upgrades for your bathroom.

P16 Furniture Guide



P22 How To Order

Follow our simple guide to select and order fitted and vanity bathroom furniture.

Fitted Furniture Collections

P28 Bowland

Bowland is stylish and elegant with its metallic inset profile.

P94 Chiltern

A timeless shaker to complement any bathroom.

P162 Pentland

The Pentland collection features a traditional beaded shaker style.

P40 Brecon

Brecon is an understated classic with its simple and contemporary design.

P120 Dartmoor

The traditional shaker, reimagined.

P182 Selter

A simple J-pull collection with a modern and uniform style.

P70 Cheviot

Cheviot emanates pure elegance with its sharp lines and smooth finish.

P142 **Kentmere**

The Kentmere collection is a modern take on the classic shaker style.

P204 Solid Oak

Natural warmth and detailed craftsmanship.

Vanity Collections

P214 Aurelia

Aurelia's refined square edges blend style with practicality.

P236 Chelworth

Chelworth features classic shakerstyle doors and traditional styling.

Levanto's bow-fronted vanity is where versatility meets style.

P278 Novoli

Novoli unites modern and traditional design elements seamlessly.

P296 Tesima

Tesima provides bold modernity with slab or vertical fluted options.

P314 Veneto

Veneto's modular design creates elegance in compact bathroom space.

P222 Brenta

Brenta blends modernity and minimalism with sharp, clean lines.

P244 Diamante

Diamante's rounded corners and black profile create contemporary elegance.

Loreto's slimline design adds freshness and modernity to spaces.

P284 Petra

Petra offers mid-century sophistication and traditional bathroom elegance.

P304 Ultimo

Ultimo's curved fronts deliver stylish and modern vanity appeal.

P228 Charlbury

Charlbury features versatile, classic designs and thoughtful storage options.

P250 Isla

Isla combines modular functionality with a clean, elegant aesthetic.

P272 Minori

Minori's fluted drawers bring sophistication to any bathroom setting.

P290 Sora

Sora's handleless design enhances modern simplicity in any bathroom.

P308 Valor

Valor's elegant fluting makes a bold statement.

Accessories



Calypso mirrors offer versatile options to enhance any bathroom.

Calypso taps combine sleek design with exceptional functionality.

P376 WCs

Explore our range of WCs, offering sleek designs and practical features.

Complete your bathroom with a choice of bar, cup, or knob handles.

P358 Basin & WC Families

Coordinated Basins and WC's designed to match your bathroom style.

P382 Lighting

Add lighting to enhance the ambiance of your bathroom design.

P342 Worktops

Choose the perfect worktop from a wide range of stunning finishes.

P362 Basins

Choose from a large range of basin styles to suit your bathroom's design.

P384 Spares & Pricing Breakdown

Easily identify and order the parts you need.

What's New:

Valor Vanity



The Valor Vanity Collection embodies bold refinement and thoughtful design, making it a striking addition to any bathroom. With its elegant Doric fluting, inspired by classical Greek architecture, this collection seamlessly combines timeless aesthetics with modern practicality.

Key Features:

- Versatile Configurations: Choose from two-drawer designs or a one-drawer option with a colour-matched shelf for added flexibility.
- Organised Storage: Internal drawer organisers keep your essentials neat and accessible.
- Streamlined Style: Integrated handles provide a sleek, minimalist look.
- Customisable Frames: A choice of satin black or walnut leg frames let you tailor the vanity to your personal style.
- Sophisticated Finishes: Available in three stunning finishes to complement your bathroom's design.
- Basin Options: Pair with a Panama sit-in vanity basin for a seamless look or opt for a Calypstone worktop with an undermount basin for a premium, tailored finish.

The Valor Vanity Collection is where elegance meets functionality, creating a stunning centrepiece for your bathroom.

Available in...



Natural Hessian









Charlbury Vanity



The Charlbury Collection is a beautifully crafted range of vanities that can be used seamlessly with our Pentland fitted furniture collection. Each piece in the collection reflects timeless elegance and versatility, offering options to suit a variety of bathroom layouts and styles.

At the heart of the collection is the bold and iconic Charlbury Vanity, available in 600mm or 800mm sizes, perfect for creating a refined focal point. For those seeking something truly distinctive, the Charlbury Curved Vanity features a graceful, rounded design available in left-hand, right-hand, or double-curved configurations, making a striking statement of elegance.

Adding a touch of natural charm, the Charlbury Washstand features a slatted oak lower shelf and is available in three configurations:

- 600mm or 800mm sizes with one drawer for streamlined storage.
- 1200mm size with two doors and four drawers, offering generous space for larger bathrooms.

The entire collection is available in four stunning finishes, each carefully designed to coordinate perfectly with the Pentland Fitted Collection. Whether used as standalone pieces or as part of a larger design, Charlbury vanities exude a traditional yet timeless appeal, ideal for creating a sophisticated and harmonious bathroom space.

Available in...





Portland Stone







Sora Cloakroom Vanity

Transform even the smallest spaces with our new Sora Cloakroom Vanity. Expertly designed to deliver both style and functionality, the 500mm vanity is thoughtfully crafted to maximise space in compact bathrooms.

Compact Design: A practical 500mm width, making them perfect for cloakrooms and en-suites.

Smart Storage: Two-door configurations provide ample space to keep essentials neatly organised.

Exclusive Vanity Basin: Designed for a perfect fit and a seamless look.

In addition, the Sora Collection debuts a stunning new finish: **Warm Sage**. This soft, earthy tone introduces a sense of warmth and tranquility, creating a contemporary yet inviting aesthetic across the entire Sora vanity family.

Sora now available in:









Worktops

NEW P343

Whether you're seeking a bold statement or understated elegance, our latest worktop finishes, blend style and durability for a truly sophisticated look.

New Square-Edged Worktops: Introducing three stunning finishes — White Fusion, Grey Fusion, Black Fusion, and Gold Portoro. These worktops feature a laminate Sparkle Grain design, reminiscent of fine terrazzo stones with subtle granite elements. The tactile texture enhances these natural characteristics, adding depth to your bathroom surfaces.

Calypstone Worktops: Our versatile and elegant Calypstone worktops are now available in new sizes to complement a wider range of vanity units. With sizes 615mm and 815mm, the full Calypstone Worktop range offers flexibility to suit various bathroom layouts while maintaining a seamless, luxurious look.









10 P11

Chiltern Soft Green



Our much-loved **Chiltern Fitted Collection** continues to offer the perfect blend of timeless design and practical storage, now available in a stunning new finish: **Soft Green**.

This serene and versatile hue brings a fresh, natural touch to your bathroom, complementing both classic and modern interiors. Whether paired with neutral tones for a calming look or contrasted with bold accents for added depth, **Chiltern** in **Soft Green** offers endless design possibilities.

Chiltern now available in:







12 F

New WCs

This year, we're focusing on expanding our WC and Basin families, giving you more choice than ever and making it easier to achieve a cohesive and stylish bathroom design.

Our new families include Daytona and Riverdale two sleek, modern collections that embody contemporary sophistication.

You can now explore all our WC and Basin families in one place on **page 358**, making it simple to find the perfect combination for your bathroom.



Daytona - BTW Rimless Pan



Daytona - Wall Hung Rimless Pan



Riverdale - BTW Rimless Pan



Riverdale - Wall Hung Rimless Pan







Aquilla

Busca

Designed with a sleek, slim spout, the Aquilla tap is now available in Tall and Wall-mounted options. Perfectly suited for sit-on bowls, it combines refined elegance with modern functionality. Available in Chrome, Matt Black, and Brushed Brass, the Aquilla tap provides stylish versatility to complement any bathroom design.

Our best-selling Busca tap is now available in a Wall-mounted version, providing even more design flexibility. Offered in Chrome, Matt Black, and Brushed Brass, this tap ensures a cohesive and sophisticated look across a variety of styles.



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Chrome



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Matt Black



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Brushed Brass



Tall Basin Tap - Chrome



Tall Basin Tap - Matt Black



Tall Basin Tap - Brushed Brass



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Chrome



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Matt Black



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Brushed Brass

Bold = Also available in slim depth **Bold & Italic** = Only available in slim depth

for your bathroom. With a large selection of options, this guide is your starting point for effortless bathroom planning.

	Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture Collections										
Vanity to match Fitted Units Vanity to match units are versatile standalone units, designed to work beautifully on their own or as part of a coordinated bathroom design.	Bowland P34	Brecon P52	Cheviot P76	Chiltern P102	Dartmoor P124	Kentmere P146	Pentland P168	Selter P188			
1 Wall Hung One Drawer	600, 800										
2 Wall Hung Two Drawer	600, 800, 1200	<i>500</i> , 600, 800	<i>500</i> , 600, 800	<i>500</i> , 600, 800	<i>500</i> , 600, 800	<i>500</i> , 600, 800		<i>500</i> , 600, 800			
3 Wall Hung Four Drawer	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200		1200			
Floor Standing Two Drawer		500, 600, 800	<i>500</i> , 600, 800	<i>500</i> , 600, 800	<i>500</i> , 600, 800	<i>500</i> , 600, 800	600, 800	<i>500</i> , 600, 800			
5 Floor Standing Four Drawer		1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200			
6 Floor Standing Two Door		500 , 600	500 , 600	500 , 600	500 , 600	500 , 600	600, 800	500 , 600			
7 Floor Standing Four Door		1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200			
Floor Standing One Door ART Basin		444	444	444	444			444			
Floor Standing Two Door ART Basin		544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644			
10 Floor Standing Two Drawer ART Basin		644	644	644	644	644	644	644			
Floor Standing Two Drawer Two Door Curved							Double Curved 1246				
Floor Standing Four Door Curved							Double Curved 1246				
Floor Standing Two Drawer One Door Curved							LH Curved 942, RH Curved 942				
Floor Standing Three Door Curved							LH Curved 942, RH Curved 942				
15 WC Unit - Free Standing		544	544	544	544	544	544	544			

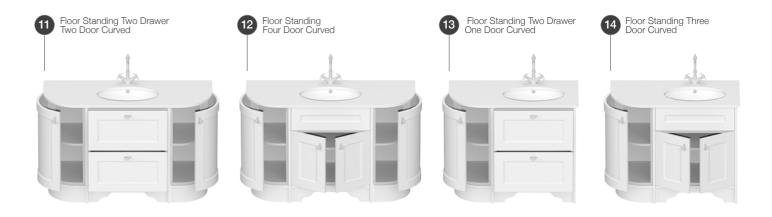


Vanity to Match Fitted Units

Vanity to match units are versatile standalone units, designed to work beautifully on their own or as part of a coordinated bathroom design.









30 Bath Bulkhead 561

Fitted Furniture Unit Guide

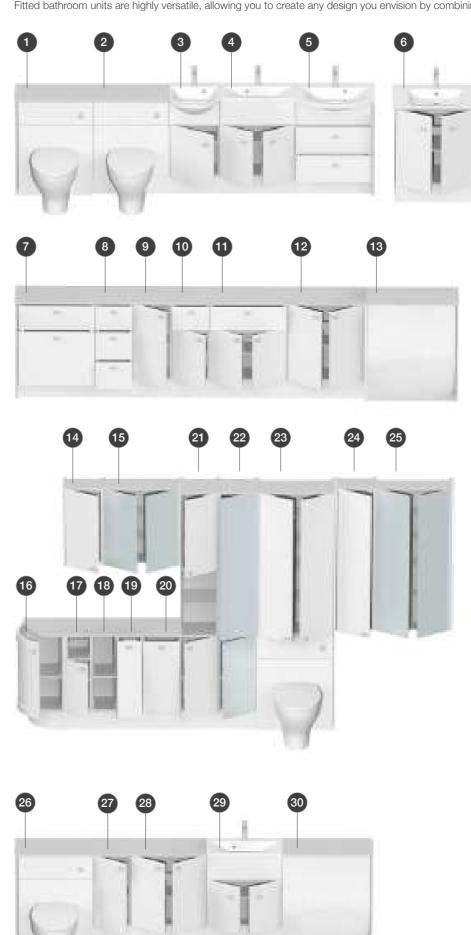
Bold = Also available in slim depth **Bold & Italic** = Only available in slim depth **Underline** = Also available in deep

The Furniture Unit Guide below showcases the available unit sizes across our Fitted Furniture collections, helping you find the perfect fit for your bathroom. With a large selection of options, this guide is your starting point for effortless bathroom planning.

bath	room. With a large selection of options, the				ortless bathı	room plannii	ng.	inia trio por	loot lit lot ye	, and
					Fitted	Furniture Co	ollections			
Fitted	ted Furniture Units I bathroom units are highly versatile, allowing you to e any design you envision by combining units with dinating panels for a cohesive look.	Bowland P38	Brecon P60	Cheviot P84	Chiltern P110	Dartmoor P132	Kentmere P154	Pentland P174	Selter P196	Solid Oak P206
0	WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching	500, 600	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600	500, 600	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600
2	WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline		500, 600	500, 600	500, 600					
3	Basin Unit - One Door		400	400	400	400			400	400
4	Basin Unit - Two Door	500, 600	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, <u>600</u> , 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, <u>600</u> , 700	500, <u>600</u> , 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600, 700
5	Basin Unit - Two Drawer		600	600	600	600	600	600	600	
6	Washstand Unit		695	695	695	695	695	695	695	695
7	Drawer Unit - Two Drawer	300, 600	300, 600	300, 600	300, 600	300, 600	300		300	300, 600
8	Drawer Unit - Three Drawer		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	
9	Base Unit - One Door		150, 200, 250, <u>300</u> , 400	200, 300	200, <u>300</u>	150, 200, 250, <u>300</u> , 400	150, 200, 250, <u>300</u> , 400			
10	Drawerline Unit - One Door	200, 300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	
0	Drawerline Unit - Two Door	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
12	Base Unit - Two Door		400, 500, <u>600</u>	400, 500, <u>600</u>	400, 500, <u>600</u>	400, 500, <u>600</u>	400, <u>600</u>	400, <u>600</u>	400, 500, <u>600</u>	400, 500, <u>600</u>
13	Bath Bulkhead		830	830	830	830	830	830	830	830
14	Wall Unit - One Door	300	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	200, 300	200, 300	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400			
15	Wall Unit - Two Door	500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 600	400, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600
16	Pentland Curved Base Unit							300		
17	Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top		200	200	200	200			200	200
18	Open Unit		200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
19	Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out		200	200	200	200	200		200	200
20	Laundry Unit		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
21	High Rise Unit - Two Door		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
22	High Rise Unit - Full Door		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
23	High Rise WC Unit		500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	600
24	Wall Unit - Tall One Door		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
25	Wall Unit - Tall Two Door	300	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	600
26	WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching 561		400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600	500, 600		
27	Base Unit - One Door 561		200, 300	200, 300	200, 300	200, 300	300	300		
28	Base Unit - Two Door 561		400, 500, <u>600</u>	400, 500, <u>600</u>	400, 500, <u>600</u>	400, 500, <u>600</u>	<u>600</u>	600		
29	Basin Unit - Two Door 561		400, 500, 600, 700	600	600					
_		///////////////////////////////////////							///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////

Fitted Furniture Units

Fitted bathroom units are highly versatile, allowing you to create any design you envision by combining units with coordinating panels for a cohesive look.



Taps and Wastes

Choose a tap to match your vanity, starting on **page 350**. All taps come with

a colour-matched slotted waste.

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture Guide

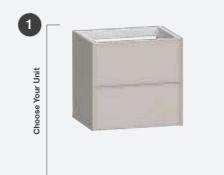
Our Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture collections are designed to standalone or be used to complement our larger Calypso fitted furniture range, offering versatility in your bathroom design.

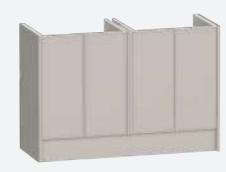
This guide will walk you through the simple steps to order and assemble your vanity unit for a stylish bathroom upgrade.

Design your vanity in four simple steps

Choose Your Unit

Browse the Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture section of the brochure to find your perfect vanity unit. When you order using a unit kit code, all of the parts that you need for assembly are included.





Select a Finish

Each collection is showcased in one finish, with all available finishes listed at the top right of the collection pages. Each unit code in the Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture section of the brochure is followed by two asterisks (**). Replace these asterisks with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page to complete the code for your desired finish.





Add a Basin

Compatible basins are listed below each vanity and may fit slightly wider than the unit.

The sit-on basins shown are the recommended size and require a worktop. All sit-on basins are universally compatible, but ensure your chosen basin fits your unit's dimensions. Some vanity units need specific worktops, which are available on the collection pages.





Worktop with Undermount Basin

Add Accessories

Vanity units are shown with taps, and if applicable, handles, which are sold separately. All additional accessories can be found in our accessories section starting on **page 320.** Some collections offer additional elements to enhance the overall aesthetic or functionality of your furniture and these can be found in the collection pricing pages where available.





basins require a worktop and can be found on **page 362.** Worktops If you're using a Sit-on basin, you will need a worktop. You can find compatible worktops below each vanity unit. For universal worktop options see page 342. Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture units includes a preassembled carcass, along with fascias, end panels, and a plinth (if required). Simply order using one code to receive everything you need for the vanity unit. Handles Choose a handle to match your vanity, starting on page 336. Some vanity collections have an integrated handle and don't require a separate handle. Some collections have unique features such as Bowland's inset metallic profiles. These additions can offer both style and functionality to your vanity. Explore

Assembly Instructions:

Basins

Once you have selected a vanity unit you can find compatible basins listed below. Sit-on

Each vanity unit comes complete with a carcass, panels, soft close fittings, and wall fixings. The pre-assembled carcass simplifies the installation process, saving you time and effort.

collection pages for further details on accessories.

We recommend using a professional bathroom installer for vanity unit installation to ensure optimal results. Once the carcass is fixed to the wall, apply your fascias, end panels, plinth, basin and other accessories to complete the look of your vanity.

To explore our full range of furniture and accessories, visit calypsobathrooms.co.uk.

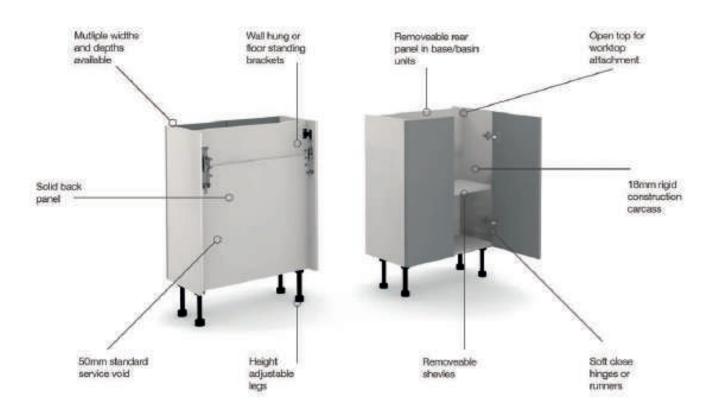
P20 P:

Fitted Furniture Guide

Our fitted furniture is designed with simplicity and functionality in mind. This brief guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to assemble a run of fitted furniture for your bathroom.

When you order fitted furniture, the unit carcass is the foundation - the core pre-assembled structure. Along with the carcass, you'll need fascias, the front panels that define your furniture's external appearance, end panels covering the sides of the carcass for a seamless look, and plinths, concealing the space underneath the unit. Some collections may also offer decorative elements that can be added to enhance the overall aesthetic of your furniture.

When you order using a unit kit code, everything you need is included. The pre-assembled carcass simplifies the installation process. Fascias, end panels, and plinths are then applied, providing a refined finish to your fitted furniture.



Ordering Fitted Furniture

When ordering, notice that each unit code has two asterisks (**). To select your finish, replace the asterisks with the finish code found at the top right of the pricing page. This method ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

In the example below, the WC unit from our Brecon (BR) collection has a code displayed with two asterisks.

Therefore, if you require the unit in Brecon (BR) High Gloss White (Finish code: H), you would make a purchase using the code: 4226BRH (4226 + BRH) = Brecon High Gloss White.



				Unit Kit Parts				
	close doors. Fixed upper panel.			388	ø			
access to plumbing.	ck panel is removable for	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors			
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441**	£509	4064	5023 x2			
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241**	£509	4064S	5023 x2			
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643**	£663	4068	5035 x2			

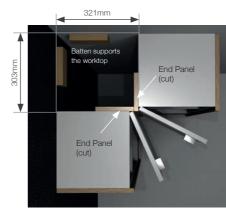
Slim Deep

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown above,

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

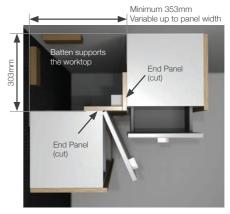
Corner Layouts & Bath Bulkheads

With limited storage space in modern bathrooms the use of corners is becoming ever more popular. Below illustrates some common corner layouts for you to consider when planning your bathroom furniture.



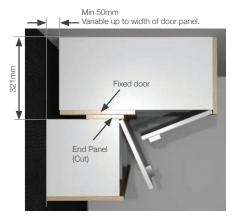
Layout 1: Suitable for doors only.

(Using end panels in corner)



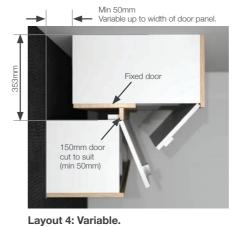
Layout 2: Variable.

Suitable for drawers (Using end panels in corners).



Layout 3: Variable.

Suitable for 2 door units only - using an end panel in the corner.



Using door panels for corner. Plinth runs through.



661mm Bath Bulkhead Unit

The bath bulkhead unit has a full floor to worktop panel (3008) matched to your chosen fascia, supplied with either a slimline or standard depth 600mm WC carcass. However, the panel will work with any width WC Carcass, and can also be used as a fitters panel. Not available in Solid Oak & Pentland

Carcass Dimensions

Our fitted furniture is designed with simplicity and functionality in mind. This brief guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to assemble a run of fitted furniture for your bathroom.



661mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height (supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height



561mm Base Carcasses



For all your Carcass Accessories, Spare Parts & Fittings, see page 384.

P22 P23

Vanity Collections Guide

Our Vanity collections are smaller collections that feature standalone units complemented by additional pieces offering stylish and functional solutions for your bathroom.

This guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to select & order your vanity unit, to simply elevate your bathroom experience.

Design your vanity in four simple steps

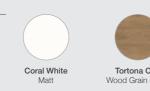
Choose Your Unit

Browse our vanity collection to find the perfect vanity for your bathroom. You will find the kit code listed below the vanity. All units come pre-assembled with a wall fixing kit for installation.



Select a Finish

Each collection is shown in one finish, with all available finishes listed below the vanity with the respective codes.



Persian Walnut Wood Grain Effect

Add a Basin

Compatible basins are listed below each vanity and may fit slightly wider than the unit.

The sit-on basins shown are the recommended size and require a worktop. All sit-on basins are universally compatible, but ensure your chosen basin fits your unit's dimensions. Some vanity units need specific worktops, which are available on the collection pages.

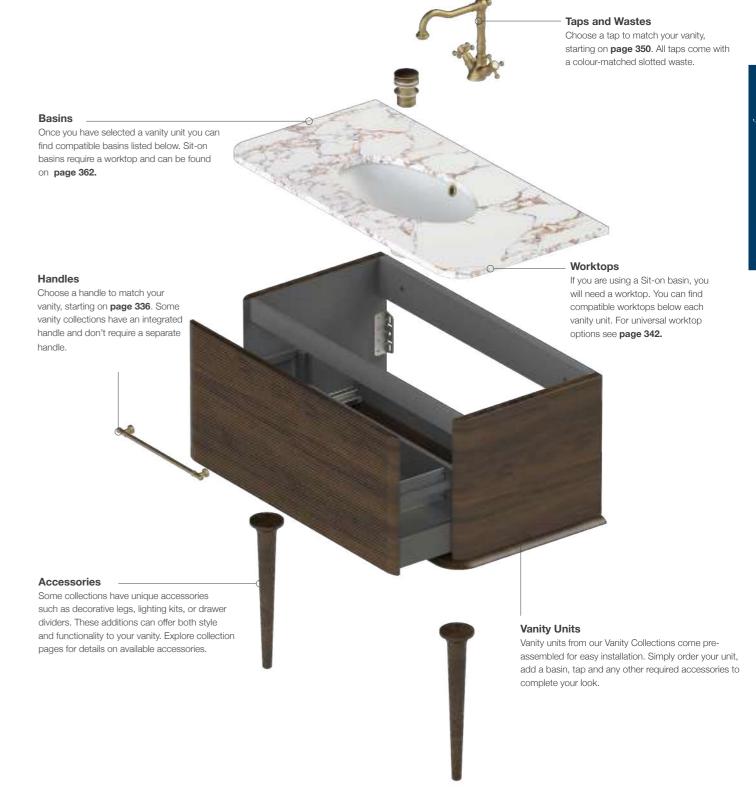
For most basins with an overflow, you can change the colour of the overflow ring. For more information on basins, worktops, and overflow rings, refer to our accessories section starting on **page 320.**



Add Accessories

Vanity units are shown with taps, and if applicable, handles, which are sold separately. All additional accessories can be found in our accessories section starting on **page 320.**. Some collections offer additional elements to enhance the overall aesthetic or functionality of your furniture and these can be found in the collection pricing pages where available.





Assembly Instructions

Every unit in our vanity collection comes pre-assembled as a complete unit to simplify the installation process, saving you time and effort.

We recommend using a professional bathroom installer for vanity unit installation to ensure optimal results.

To explore our full range of furniture and accessories, visit calypsobathrooms.co.uk.

P24 P2

Fitted Furniture

Calypso fitted furniture is designed to offer versatile and sophisticated options for luxury bathrooms. With forty-six finishes across nine collections, we are confident you'll find the perfect fit for your needs.

Fitted bathroom furniture is crafted to provide an ideal solution for homes aiming to optimise space usage while prioritising ample storage. This means that not only do you get a beautifully crafted and luxurious bathroom, but you also get a solution tailored for your needs. Plus, all Calypso products come with a 5-year guarantee for your peace of mind.



Sleek, handleless with metallic accents.



Simple, versatile, timeless elegance.



Cheviot

Sharp, refined, sophisticated design.



Chiltern Classic shaker with soft-touch finish.



Dartmoor

Minimalist shaker, sleek frame edges.



Contemporary, heritage-inspired charm.



Pentland P162 Classic oak, timeless shaker style.



Minimalist design, integrated handles.



Solid oak, natural warmth.



Bowland

Bowland features a sleek and modern slab-style fascia with a contemporary inset profile. This sophisticated design offers high gloss options with fascias and panels, enhanced by glass-effect edging for added refinement. Alternatively, choose from a range of matt finishes, complemented by matching edging, to create a seamless and stylish look.



Frost White High Gloss



Hunter Green Soft Touch Matt



Frost Grey High Gloss

Gloss Metallic



Champagne Gloss Metallic



Blueberry



Sea Breeze Gloss Metallic



Weathered Oak





Furniture Features

Contemporary Inset Profile Clean lines and an inset profile for a modern touch.

Premium Fittings
High-quality soft-close runners, hinges,

and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Glass Effect Edging
Reversible end panels with glass effect

edging available on select units.

Vanity to Match

A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.





Enhance your bathroom design with the versatile Fontana one-piece wing basin, featuring multiple basin positions for ultimate flexibility. This setup, complemented by a tall wall unit for outstanding storage, includes the Fontana Wing 1844 Right Hand Bowl, Eula tap, Stainless Steel effect profile, Plain 661mm mirror, Denver back-to-wall pan, and LED strip lighting.



Add a touch of luxury and practical storage with a bathroom vanity. As part of the vanity to match fitted range, it pairs perfectly with the expansive Bowland fitted furniture collection. Here, the 800 one-drawer vanity features a Fremont sit-on basin, Cirrus White











Sea Breeze

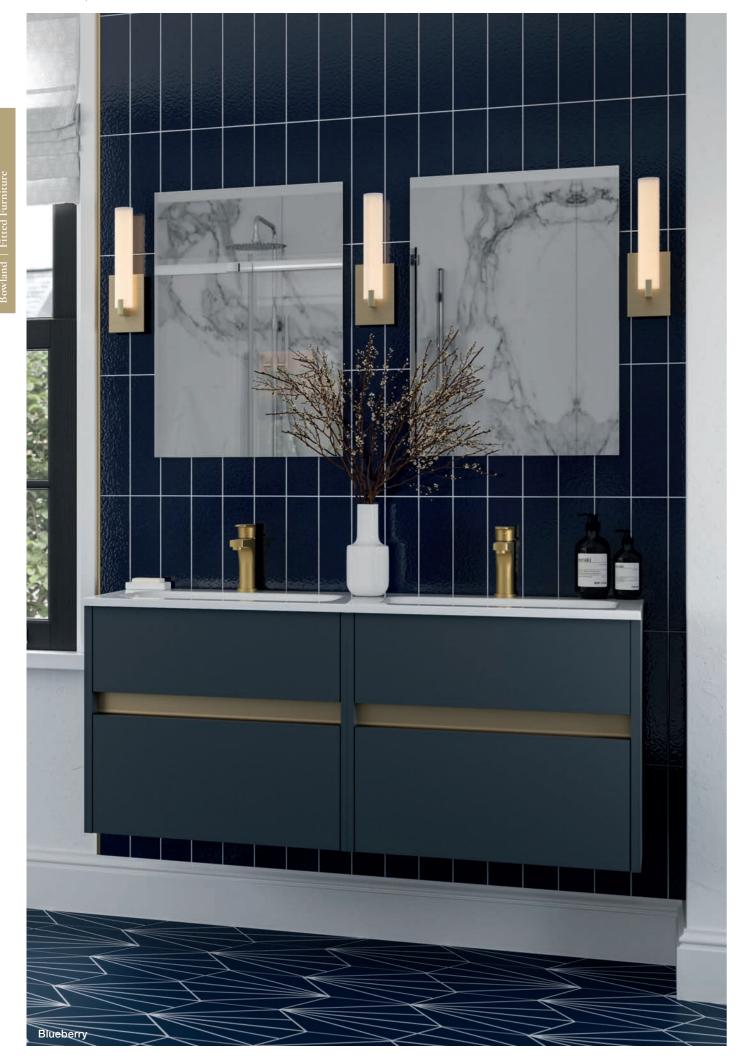
Combine practical storage with functional design with a run of bathroom furniture. The layout includes a 500 basin and 500 WC unit, along with two 300 Drawerline units. It features an ART 500 basin with a Melfi tap, a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, a Stainless Steel effect profile, and a Cleveland back-to-wall pan.



Hunter Green

Natural tones paired with high-end finishes like Brushed Brass, continue to impress in bathroom design. This design features a 1200 Two Drawer vanity unit with onepiece Orani Cast Double basin, Fiera tap, Brushed Brass effect profile, Farnese 1200 Mirrored Cabinet and Aurora wall hung pan with Beechworth seat.

P31 P30









Create a sophisticated look by combining a double vanity with dual mirrors and statement lighting. Here the 1200 Two Drawer vanity is featured with an Orani 1200 Cast basin, Busca taps, Brushed Brass effect profile, and two Plain 661mm mirrors.



Frost Grey

Turn design challenges into opportunities with the flexibility of fitted furniture. A 600 Two Door basin unit is combined with a slimline fitted run for a contemporary and stylish bathroom layout with a Shoulder ART basin, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Busca Tap, Velas 700 mirror, and Denver back-to-wall pan. Finished with Bowland's Matt Black profile and framed with LED lighting.



Frost White

Create cohesion with Bowland's Brushed Brass effect profile, across two runs for unmatched storage options. On the left Bowland is displayed with an ART Wing basin, Busca tap, and Lixa 1200 mirror. To the right a 1500mm run of furniture is shown with a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Denver back-to-wall pan, Infrared flush button and a Lixa 1200 mirror.

P32

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either glass-effect or matched edging. Bowland units must be finished with a metallic inset profile. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets..

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 One Drawer 600w x 460d x 521h mm

ode	ice	arcass	elmet	awer ıscia	nd anels
ဝိ	Pri	Cal	Pel	Dra Fas	Enc
8427BL**	£853	4173	6056	5071	3435 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9288	£420

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🕖	9340	9240	£2
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£2
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9200	£1



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic Ø	9199	£19
Sit-on bowl collection on page 3	372	
Worktop Cast Marble ②	3289	£24
Worktop collection on page 34	2	



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ②	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on p	page 35	

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 600h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	End Panels	Drawer Fascia
8426BL**	£1,057	4174	5071 x2	3425 x2



All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass edge or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture.



Matched Edging





Add a Block Basin

 Memphis Ceramic

 ②

 9288
 £420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🕖	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9200	£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic 🖉	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 3	372	
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 34	2	



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White @	3319CS	£816
Cirrus vvriite &	331903	LOIU
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches or	page 35	

BB Blueberry Matched Edge Matched Edge

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Frost Grey

800 One Drawer

800w x 460d x 521h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Pelmet	Drawer Fascia	End
8429BL**	£897	4175	6058	5073	3435 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9289	£520





Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ②	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£19
Sit-on bowl collection on page 3	372	
Worktop Cast Marble ②	3290	£26
Worktop collection on page 34	2	



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Storm Grev	3320SY	£94
Storm Grey	3320SY	FC

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 600h mm

Cirrus White

Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	End Panels	
8428BL**	£1,108	4176	5073 x2	3425 x2	

Calypstone Undermount Basins
Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount

basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look

and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.

torm Grey



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9289	£520



dd a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🕖	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 3	372	
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White @	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches	on page 35	

P34 All prices include VAT

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Bowland units must be finished with a metallic inset profile. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets..

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Two Drawer

1200w x 460d x 521h mm

			ı		
Code	Price	Carcass	Pelmet	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
8430BL**	£1,706	4173 x2	6056 x2	5071 x2	3435 x4

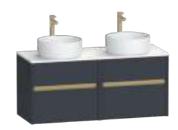


9344 9244 £380



Orani Cast Double ②

Storm Grev



other finishing touches are sold separately and

Worktop Cast Marble



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin Cirrus White ② **3498CS** £1,686 3498SY

View worktop swatches on page 35

KIN	-		

Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin					
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320			
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320			
View worktop swatches on	page 35				

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 600h mm

Code=	Price	Carcass	End Panels	Drawer Fascia
8431BL**	£2,114	4174 x2	5071 x4	3425 x4



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Drani Cast Double 🕖	9344	9244	£38



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop Worktop Cast Marble



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin Cirrus White @ **3498CS** £1,686 3498SY Storm Grev View worktop swatches on page 35



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ②	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches or	page 35	

Metallic Profiles & Profile Connectors

Matched Edge



Supplied with brackets used to	o fix the profile to the carcasses.	Code	Price
Stainless Steel Effect	1250 x 64mm	7128	£81
Brushed Brass Effect	1250 x 64mm	7146	£81
Matt Black	1250 x 64mm	7148	£81
Stainless Steel Effect	2500 x 64mm	7129	£122
Brushed Brass Effect	2500 x 64mm	7147	£122
Matt Black	2500 x 64mm	7149	£122

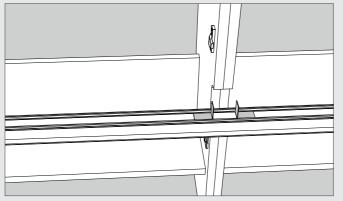


internal corner connectors for use with Bowland inset profiles.	Code	
Brushed Steel Effect	7141	1
Brushed Brass Effect	7142	5
Matt Black	7143	4

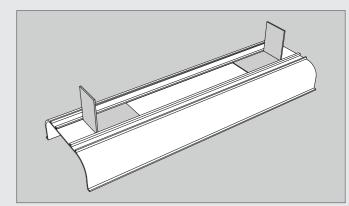


Metallic Profile Guide

Profiles are available in 1250mm and 2500mm lengths. The profile should be cut to match the overall length of the carcass run between the end and/or infill panels. Corner connectors are available to accommodate 90° angles in the furniture.



Profiles are available in lengths of 1250mm or 2500mm



The profile should be secured to the carcass with supplied brackets which slot into the rear of the profile

P36 P37 Illustrated All prices include VAT

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Bowland units must be finished with a metallic inset profile. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets...

Basin Units



Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin Unit	- Two Door					
One removable she	soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. f. Requires metallic profile to finish unit. t compatible with Fontana slimline basins.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	8409BL**	£607	4157	2010	5024(pr)
	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8410BL**	£607	4158	2001	5003 (pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	8309BL**	£607	1157	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	8310BL**	£607	1158	2001	5061 & 5062

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching Standard

	WC/Bidet Unit - I WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel mr Cistern not included. Compatil page 380. Requires metallic pr	ust not contact the floor. ble cisterns are available on	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	8402BL**	£553	4152	2010	5085
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8403BL**	£553	4153	2001	5086
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	8302BL**	£553	1152	2010	5085
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	8303BL**	£553	1153	2001	5086

Base Units



Drawerline Unit - One Door Standard

Drawerline unit with one sof comes with a soft-close dra panel. Requires metallic pro	wer. slim unit has a fixed upper	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	8411BL**	£515	4161	2062	5064
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	8412BL**	£515	4161	2062	5065
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	8413BL**	£525	4162	2063	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	8414BL**	£525	4162	2063	5062
Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	8311BL**	£423	1161	2062	5064
Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	8312BL**	£423	1161	2062	5065
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	8313BL**	£439	1162	2063	5061
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	8314BL**	£439	1162	2063	5062



Drawerline Unit - Two Door Standard

	Drawerline Unit -	Two Door					
	Drawerline unit with two soft-cl comes with a soft-close drawe upper panel. Requires metallic	r. slim unit has a fixed	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8419BL**	£660	4165	2001	5061 & 5062
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	8319BL**	£606	1165	2001	5061 & 5062

	Drawer Unit - Tw Drawer unit with soft-close dra Requires metallic profile to finis	awers.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	8421BL**	£654	4167	2063	5010
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8424BL**	£724	4170GI	2001	5013

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer Standard

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Blueberry

Matched Edge



Matched Edge









Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door Standard



Mirror Wall Unit - One Door Standard - Mirrored





Wall Unit - Two Door Standard



Mirror Wall Unit - Two Door Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - T Wall unit with two soft- shelves.	wo Door close doors. Two removable glass	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 218d x 660h mm	8350BL**	£574	1185	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 660h mm	8351BL**	£586	1186	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 660h mm	8365BL**	£738	1185	3154A x2
Slim - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 660h mm	8366BL**	£750	1186	3157A x2



Tall Wall Unit - Two Door Standard



Mirror Tall Wall Unit - Two Door Standard - Mirrored Left Hinged

Tall Wall Unit - Two Wall unit with two left-hinged soft removable glass shelves. Require unit.	-close doors. Three	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1163h mm	8353BL**	£559	1188	5035	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 1163h mm	8354BL**	£559	1188	5035	5062
Standard - Mirrored Left Hinged	200u v 219d v 1169h mm	8367BL**	£641	1188	3157A	5061
Standard - Mirrored Right Hinged		8368BL**	£641	1188	3157A 3157A	5062



Tall Wall Unit - Four Door



Mirror Tall Wall Unit - Four Door

		Code	<u>~</u>	Car	Upper Doors	돈흔	고문
Standard	600w x 218d x 1163h mm	8359BL**	£1,027	1191	5035 x2	5061	5062
0	000 040 L 4400				0.157.0	5004	5062
Standard Standard - Mirrored	600w x 218d x 1163h mm	8359BL**	£1,027	1191	5035 x2	5061	_

End Panels & Plinths

For a more detailed guide see page 386.

P39

	Standard Base	Slimline Base	Wall	Tall Wall	Deep Base	Plinth	Plinth	Plinth
	305w x 18d x 811h	220w x 18d x 811h	220w x 18d x 661h	220w x 18d x 1222h	445w x 18d x 811h	1500w x 18d x 105h	2000w x 18d x 105h	2500w x 18d x 105h
Frost White	3010FW	3011FW	3145FW	3044FW	3085FW	8001FW	8002FW	8005FW
Frost Grey	3010FG	3011FG	3145FG	3044FG	3085FG	8001FG	8002FG	8005FG
Slate Mist	3010CSM	3011CSM	3145CSM	3044CSM	3085CSM	8001CSM	8002CSM	8005CSM
Champagne	3010CP	3011CP	3145CP	3044CP	3085CP	8001CP	8002CP	8005CP
Sea Breeze	3010SB	3011SB	3145SB	3044SB	3085SB	8001SB	8002SB	8005SB
Hunter Green	3010CHN	3011CHN	3145CHN	3044CHN	3085CHN	8001CHN	8002CHN	8005CHN
Metallic slate	3010MS	3011MS	3145MS	3044MS	3085MS	8001MS	8002MS	8005MS
Blueberry	3010BB	3011BB	3145BB	3044BB	3085BB	8001BB	8002BB	8005BB
Weathered Oak	3010WK	3011WK	3145WK	3044WK	3085WK	8001WK	8002WK	8005WK
	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£118	£152	£198

Hunter Green, Slate Mist, Blueberry and Weathered Oak all have four matching edges.

Frost White, Frost Grey, Champagne, Sea Breeze and Metallic Slate all have three metallic edges and one, long edge matching the fascia. All gloss finish end panels feature one glass-effect edge and one matched edge detail, offering maximum flexibility and choice for the final look of your bathroom.

P38 Illustrated unit All prices include VAT

Brecon

Brecon is an understated classic with its simple and contemporary design. Brecon's clean and modern appearance is defined by its signature soft edge slab-style fascia, presented across an incredible variety of fitted and modular units. With 19 finishes available in glossy, woodgrain, or super matt styles, the Brecon collection offers something for every bathroom.



High Gloss White High Gloss



Basalt Mist



Hunter Green Soft Touch Matt



Shorewood Wood Grain Effect



Soft White Soft Touch Matt







Graphite Grey Gloss Metallic



Light English Oak Wood Grain Effect



Clay Gloss High Gloss

Slate Mist

Soft Graphite

Soft Touch Matt

Persian Walnut Wood Grain Effect







Dark Sapphire Soft Touch Matt





Soft Touch Matt



Soft Green Soft Touch Matt



Marine Blue Soft Touch Matt



Soft Black Soft Touch Matt





Furniture Features

a contemporary look.

Modern Slab Design A sleek flat-front style with clean lines for

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Large Range

Featuring our largest range of finishes, this style has something for everyone.

Vanity to Match

A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.





Marine Blue

Create a functional family bathroom with a coordinated run of furniture and bath panels. This design features a WC 700, Toilet Roll 200, Basin 700 and Open 200 units. Complete with a Lincoln semi recessed basin with a Polar Quartz Matt Postformed 22mm worktop, Avola tap, a Denver back-to-wall pan, Altos handles, and a 560mm x 661mm Plain mirror.



Make the most of smaller spaces with a split run of slimline furniture. This design features the ART 400 Slimline basin with a Cento tap, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Charlotte back-to-wall pan, Tucano handles, and a Mouriz 800 mirror.











Light English Oak

Maximise your bathroom space by selecting units that fit flawlessly between two walls, maintaining a streamlined appearance. This design features a Caluso 1844 Solid Surface basin with an Imola tap, a Nashville back-to-wall pan, Barroso fluted handles, and a Ronda 800 mirror with hanging strap.



Soft White

A sleek and contemporary space featuring a Brecon 500 Two Door vanity unit, complemented by an Aquilla tap, Calypso 661mm mirror, Catarina handles and a Idro cast basin. Featuring a WC unit and Wall unit with a High-rise unit on either side, an Aurora back-to-wall pan and a Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop.

P42 P43



P44 P





With several basin options available for each vanity unit, you're sure to find something to suit your style. This design features the Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity 600 with a Memphis 600 ceramic block basin, Fiera tap, and Furnas T-Pull handles.

High Gloss White

Achieve a cohesive look for your bathroom with our extensive fitted collection. This setup demonstrates how drawer, base, open top, and WC units can be used together with a bath bulkhead and bath panels for a complete appearance. Featuring a Finesse 600 Inline basin, Fiera tap, Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Denville back-to-wall pan, and Bonito handles.









Soft Graphite

Combine functionality and style in smaller spaces with slimline furniture. This setup features two 500 base units, a 500 WC unit, and a Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity 600 with an Orani 600 Cast Gloss basin. The look is finished with the Eula tap, Veneered Oak 20mm worktop, Barretos handles, and a Madison back-to-wall pan.



Ideal for bathrooms of any size, a wall-hung vanity adds a touch of modern style to your space. The two-drawer design offers organised storage for your bathroom essentials featuring an Idro 800 Cast basin, Aquila tap, Florina Cup handles, and a Velas 700 mirror. Opposite, a functional run of fitted furniture unit, topped with a Calypstone Black Crystal worktop and paired with Caldas handles and a Georgia back-to-wall pan, creates a cohesive and practical solution.

P47 P46









Shorewood

Wall units are a fantastic way to add additional storage and can be mirrored for extra convenience. This setup features a Brunswick semi recessed basin, Storm Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Caprice tap, and Felinto handles.



Slate Mist

Make the most of your space with wall-hung units for an open, airy feel. This design features a 600 Basin unit combined with two 600 Base units, a Fontana Wing basin with Eula tap, an Aurora back-to-wall pan, Acari handles, and a Mora 1410 mirror.



Basalt Mist

Keep your grand bathroom clean and organised with an unmatched choice of storage solutions. This arrangement features a variety of base units and wall units, finished with a Fremont Sit-On basin, Lori Tall tap, a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Aurora back-to-wall pan, Floresta handles, and a Velas 700 mirror.

P48 F



Dark Sapphire

Graceful symmetry, achieved with a combination of 300 drawer units, a 500 WC unit, and a 600 basin unit. Featuring the Charlotte semi recessed basin, Cento tap, Denver back-to-wall pan with a Casula Seat, a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Lucina handles, and a Farnese Mirrored Cabinet 500.



Graphite Grey

Compact and thoughtfully designed for effortless organisation. This setup features a Shoulder ART 544 basin with a Busca tap, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Madison backto-wall pan with a Beechworth Seat, Catarina handles and a 500 Mirrored Wall cabinet alongside a 500 Wall unit.



Craft a bathroom that creates exceptional moments every day with versatile storage and sophisticated design. This setup features a Brunswick back-to-wall pan, a Black Terrene Square Edge 20mm worktop, and Catarina handles.













Hunter Green

Design a space that fits your needs, no matter the size. This setup features a run of fitted furniture combined with a floor-standing Two Drawer Vanity 800 with an Idro 800 Cast basin, Eula tap, Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Cotton White Wentworth Seat, a Polar Quartz Matt Postformed 22mm worktop, Furnas handles, and a Lagoa 600 mirror.



Persian Walnut

Combine fitted and vanity units for a cohesive look. This design features two floor-standing Two Drawer Vanity 800 units, with Cirrus White Calypstone Aura worktops with Undermount basins, Venicia taps, Castello handles, and Marbella Gold mirrors. To the left a 600 High Rise WC

P50 P51

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim 500w x 390d x 561h mm

000W X 000	7G X 00 111 11			
Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411BR**	£934	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2



Add a Vanity Basin		
ŀ		

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414BR**	£1,017	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9286	£420



Add a Vanity Basin Idro Cast 🕖 9261 £310 9290 Chandler Ceramic

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End
1614BR**	£1,057	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



9288	£420
	9288



NTH	1TH	
9340	9240	£235
9341	9241	£260
'/////	9200	£195
	9340 9341	9340 9240

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



P52





Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic 🖉	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 3	72	
Worktop Cast Marble ②	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 342	2	



Cirrus White 🕖	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey 3319SY		£816

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole



SM Slate Mist

SK Soft Black

BCY Clay Gloss

SN Soft Green

EO Light English Oak

BGG Graphite Grey

2. Add a Basin

GE Soft Graphite



Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

DS Dark Sapphire

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End
1416BR**	£1,057	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2

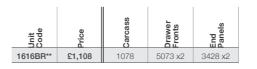


	Add a Va
£520	Idro Ca
	£520



ast 🕜 9262 £390 Chandler Ceramic 9303 £406

800 Two Drawer 800w x 460d x 561h mm





Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ②	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9201	£230



Add a Sit on Basin and 800 Vanity Workton

Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 v	anity workto	pp
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 3	372	
Worktop Cast Marble ②	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 34	2	



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

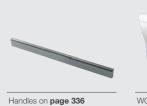
Cirrus White @	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948



Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.









Illustrated All prices include VAT

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer 1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	D rawer Fronts	End

1618BR** £2,114 | 1076 x2 | 5071 x4 | 3428 x4



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double 🖉	9344	9244	£
0.0 000.2000.0		02	_



2. Add a Basin

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic V	9199	£190			
Sit-on bowl collection on page 37	72				
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘ 3288 £310					
Worktop collection on page 342					



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ②	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on	page 52	



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White @	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on pa	age 52	

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Denver WC, and flush button in Chrome. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 320.

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower	End Panels	Top Clad	
4229BR**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094	



WC Unit

Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£541
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome Flush Button	1302.02	£288
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

WE Soft White BCY Clay Gloss SN Soft Green

2. Add a Basin

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

BGG Graphite Grey GE Soft Graphite

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim 500w x 390d x 810h mm

SM Slate Mist

SK Soft Black

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411BR**	£1,146	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ②	9260	£278

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414BR** £1,229 4071 5071 x2 6031 6041 3429 x2	4414BR**	£1,229	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9286	£420



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ②	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer 600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614BR**	£1,296	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ②	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	'/////	9200	£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ②	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches of	on page 52	

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm								
	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End	
	4416BR**	£1.328	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429	



Memphis Ceramic ②



£520

9287

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ②	9262	£39
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£40

800 Two Drawer 800w x 460d x 810h mm





Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9289	£520



dd a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Prani Cast Gloss ②	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
errenti Ceramic	//////	9201	£230



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White @	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on	page 52	

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

WE Soft White



EO Light English Oak



RHN Hunter Green



BGG Graphite Grey

2. Add a Basin



GE Soft Graphite ME Marine Blue

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

DS Dark Sapphire

1200 Four Drawer 1200w x 460d x 810h mm

SM Slate Mist

SK Soft Black

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618BR**	£2,420	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double 🕖	9344	9244	£380



Cirrus White @	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,68



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin Cirrus White ② 3499CS £1,320 **3499SY** £1,320 View worktop swatches on page 52

500 Two Door - Slim 500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4412BR**	£872	4070	5075 x2	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin Idro Cast ② 9260

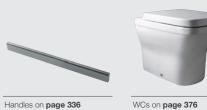
£278



to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.







P56

Illustrated

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

		II.			I
Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End
4613BR**	£954	4075	5076 x2	6041	3430



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9288	£42
mompine coranie o	0200	~ .



2. Add a Basin

Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ②	9340	9240	£2
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£2
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9200	£



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ②	3319CS	£81
Storm Grey	3319SY	£81
View workton swatches	on page 52	

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

P58

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels	
4617BR**	£1,736	4075 x2	5076 x4	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2	ı



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double 🖉	9344	9244	£380



View worktop swatches on page 52

Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin **3498CS** £1,686 Cirrus White ② **3498SY** £1,686



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin **3499CS** £1,320 Cirrus White ② **3499SY** £1,320 Storm Grey

View worktop swatches on page 52

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

EO Light English Oak

SN Soft Green

WE Soft White

SM Slate Mist

BCY Clay Gloss

RHN Hunter Green

BGG Graphite Grey

2. Add a Basin

GE Soft Graphite

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475BR**	£1,055	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x



Two Drawer 650 644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380	

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	4271BR**	£769	4064S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim 444w x 218d x 811h mm

I Cast	37.3241	£325

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472BR**	£814	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473BR**	£821	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272BR**	£806	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273BR**	£813	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550 544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3225	£340



Two Door 650 644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380



ART Cast	37.3242	£340



ART Cast	37.3243	£3

The Brecon range, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Basin Units



	One Door stt/right hand reversible soft-close nel. One removable shelf.	Unit	Price	Carcass	2040	Door
	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401BR**	£544	4064	2040	5047
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201BR**	£544	4064S	2040	5047



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4402BR**	£578	4064	2040	5063 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403BR**	£578	4065	2010	5024(pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404BR**	£578	4066	2001	5003 (pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405BR**	£578	4067	2019	5020(pr)
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4202BR**	£578	4064S	2040	5063 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203BR**	£578	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204BR**	£578	4066S	2001	5003(pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205BR**	£578	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawe	r
Standard	

	Basin Unit - Two I Basin unit with two soft-close of Open back unit	Unit	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts		
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406BR**	£812	4050	2001	5014 x2	

Washstand Unit



	Washstand Unit The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit is all idea erroses entit clean deport people points.				ass				-
	of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.			Price	Carca	Doors	Plinth	End Panel	Banar Basin
0	Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	4609BR**	£1,256	4068	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

Washstand Unit - 661h

(H) High Gloss White (WE) Soft White

SM Slate Mist

SK Soft Black

DS Dark Sapphire

BCY Clay Gloss SN Soft Green PE Pebble RHN Hunter Green DB Dusky Blue

BM Basalt Mist BGG Graphite Grey GE Soft Graphite ME Marine Blue

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425BR**	£553	4014	2040	5049
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426BR**	£553	4062	2010	5031
) Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427BR**	£553	4061	2001	5032
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428BR**	£553	4015	2019	5051
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225BR**	£553	4014S	2040	5049
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226BR**	£553	4062S	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227BR**	£553	4061S	2001	5032
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228BR**	£553	4015S	2019	5051



High Rise WC Unit Standard

High Rise WC Unit High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower
Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430BR**	£1,208	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431BR**	£1,240	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
Slim Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm 600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230BR** 4231BR**	£1,208 £1,240	4054S 4055S	2051 x2 2029 x2	2010	5031 5032



WC Unit - Free Standing

panels and matching to	ce Standing ncludes carcass, fascias, end p clad. Suitable for use with all terns found on page 380.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower	Top Clad	End Panel
Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229BR**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

BRECON | FITTED FURNITURE

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon range, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Base Units



	Base Unit - One D Base unit with one left/right ha door. One removable shelf.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard - Reversible	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436BR**	£326	4041	5041
	Standard - Reversible	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437BR**	£349	4023	5023
	Standard - Reversible	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438BR**	£391	4025	5045
	Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439BR**	£408	4035	5035
0	Standard - Reversible	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440BR**	£493	4064	5046

150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236BR**	£326	4041S	5041
200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237BR**	£349	4023S	5023
250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238BR**	£391	4025S	5045
300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239BR**	£408	4035S	5035
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240BR**	£493	4064S	5046
	200w x 218d x 811h mm 250w x 218d x 811h mm 300w x 218d x 811h mm	200w x 218d x 811h mm 4237BR** 250w x 218d x 811h mm 4238BR** 300w x 218d x 811h mm 4239BR**	200w x 218d x 811h mm 4237BR** £349 250w x 218d x 811h mm 4238BR** £391 300w x 218d x 811h mm 4239BR** £408	200w x 218d x 811h mm 4237BR** £349 4023S 250w x 218d x 811h mm 4238BR** £391 4025S 300w x 218d x 811h mm 4239BR** £408 4035S



Base Unit - Two Door Standard

	Base Unit - Two D		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441BR**	£528	4064	5023 x2
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442BR**	£594	4065	5045 x2
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443BR**	£606	4066	5035 x2
	Qlim	400w x 219d x 911h mm	42/11 RD**	2529	10619	5022 v2

Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241BR**	£528	4064S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242BR**	£594	4065S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243BR**	£606	4066S	5035 x2



Drawerline Unit - One Door Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right 300w x 303d x 811h mm 4450BR** £525

Drawerline Unit - One Door



Init - Two Door off-close drawer and two soff-close	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452BR**	£660	4046	2001	5003 (pr)

	Drawer Unit - Two Drawer Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446BR**	£691	4043	2063	5010
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449BR**	£702	4047	2001	5013

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer Standard

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

SN Soft Green

EO Light English Oak

(H) High Gloss White (WE) Soft White

DS Dark Sapphire

BCY Clay Gloss

PE Pebble

RHN Hunter Green

BGG Graphite Grey GE Soft Graphite

BM Basalt Mist

Base Units

SM Slate Mist

SK Soft Black



Drawer Unit - Three	Drawe
Standard	

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Standard

Drawer Unit	: - Three Drawer					
Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453BR**	£779	4044	2063	5009 x2





Toilet roll unit with op	Init - Open Top en top and left/right hand reversible removable shelf. Toilet roll holder	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466BR**	£499	4016	5063
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4266BR**	£499	4016S	5063

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top



to be used with	unit with one removable shelf. Designed the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 385. ble only in carcass material.	Unit	Price	Carcass
	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433BR**	£279	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233BR**	£279	4004S



	Laundry Unit Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket	
0	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468BR**	£545	4026	5035	7048	

P62 Illustrated unit All prices include VAT

DB Dusky Blue

ME Marine Blue

BCY Clay Gloss

SN Soft Green

EO Light English Oak

PE Pebble

RHN Hunter Green

GE Soft Graphite

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon range, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Deep Units



	Deep Base Unit - (Base unit with one left/right ha door. One removable shelf.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
0	Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639BR**	£473	4057	5035

	П
* [- 1
Deep Base Unit -	Two Doo

	Deep Base Unit - 7		Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	
0	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643BR**	£666	4068	5035 x2	l



	Deep Basin Unit - Basin unit with two soft-close of		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
0	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606BR**	£852	4037	2001	5014 x2

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



Bath Bulkhead U For more information on the page 23.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Fascia
	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445BR**	£605	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245BR**	£605	4061S	3008

Bath Bulkhead Unit Standard





Bath Panels Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3005BR**	£396
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3006BR**	£423
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009**	£170

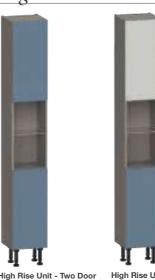
High Rise Units

SM Slate Mist

SK Soft Black

(H) High Gloss White (WE) Soft White

DS Dark Sapphire



•	
Rise Unit - Two Door	High Rise Unit - Two Door
dard	Standard - Mirrored



DB Dusky Blue

BGG Graphite Grey



High Rise Unit - High rise unit with two left/rig doors. Three removable glas MFC shelf.	ht hand reversible soft-close	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper	Lower
Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497BR**	£840	4056	2029	2029
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297BR**	£840	4056S	2029	2029
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499BR**	£989	4056	3157A	3158A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 2033h mm	4299BR**	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A

All prices include VAT Illustrated unit

econ | Fitted Furniture

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon range, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

561mm Units



Brecon | Fitted Furniture

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

	WC/Bidet Unit - I WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel m Cistern not included. Compatil page 380.	ust not contact the floor.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426BR**	£553	1062	2010	5031
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427BR**	£553	1061	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226BR**	£553	1062S	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227BR**	£553	1061S	2001	5032



Base Unit - One Door

	Base Unit - One D Base unit with one left/right ha door. One removable shelf. No units. Requires 250mm plinth.	nd reversible soft-close	Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437BR**	£349	1023	2023
0	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439BR**	£420	1035	2035
	Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237BR**	£349	1023S	2023
		300w x 218d x 811h mm	1237BR 1239BR**	£349 £420	1025S	2025
	SIIII	DOOM X 2 100 X 0 1 111 111111	1239DN	1420	10333	2030



Basin Unit - Two Door Standard

	Basin Unit - Two Basin unit with two soft-close One removable shelf. Requires	doors. Fixed upper panel.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1402BR**	£578	1064	2040	2043 (pr)
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403BR**	£578	1065	2010	2024 (pr)
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404BR**	£578	1066	2001	2003 (pr)
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405BR**	£578	1067	2019	2020 (pr)
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1202BR**	£578	1064S	2040	2043 (pr)
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203BR**	£578	1065S	2010	2024 (pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204BR**	£578	1066S	2001	2003 (pr)



Base Unit - Two Door

Base Unit - Tv Base unit with two soft- Requires 250mm plinth	close doors. One removable shelf.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441BR**	£528	1064	2023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442BR**	£594	1065	2045 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443BR**	£630	1066	2035 x2
<u></u>					
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241BR**	£528	1064S	2023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242BR**	£594	1065S	2045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243BR**	£630	1066S	2035 x2



Bath Bulkhead Unit Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 23.		Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	1445BR**	£605	1061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	1245BR**	£605	1061S	3008

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

H High Gloss White WE Soft White BCY Clay Gloss SM Slate Mist

DS Dark Sapphire

SN Soft Green EO Light English Oak

RHN Hunter Green

BM Basalt Mist BGG Graphite Grey GE Soft Graphite

561mm Units

SK Soft Black



Ι·Ι		
- Dana Hait	O D	

	Deep Base Unit - One Door Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Door	
O	Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639BR**	£485	1057	2035	



Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

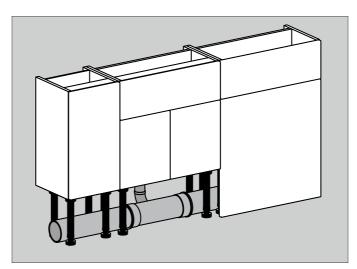
Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

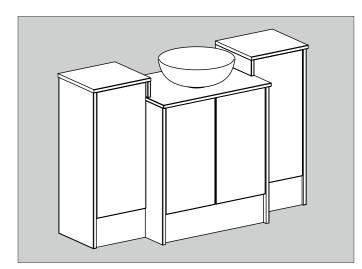
Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

P66

BRECON | FITTED FURNITURE

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon range, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Wall Units







Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Or Wall unit with one left/rig Two removable glass sh	ght hand reversible soft-close door.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482BR**	£321	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483BR**	£348	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484BR**	£381	1063	5045
Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485BR**	£401	1052	5035
	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486BR**	£493	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490BR**	£463	1063	3154A
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491BR**	£483	1052	3157





Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall Unit - Two Door Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tw Wall unit with two soft-cl shelves.	ro Door ose doors. Two removable glass	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487BR**	£528	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488BR**	£572	1053	5045 x2
	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489BR**	£584	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492BR**	£736	1053	3154A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493BR**	£748	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

	Wall Unit - Slimlin Wall unit with two soft-close do shelves. Handleless design. En suit the depth of this unit.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
	Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288BR**	£572	1058	5045 x2
0	Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289BR**	£584	1059	5035 x2
	<u> </u>					
	Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292BR**	£736	1058	3154A x2
0	Slim - Mirrored	600w v 136d v 661h mm	1203RR**	€748	1050	3157A v2

End & Infill Panels

For a more detailed guide of End & Infill Panels, see page 386.

	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225l
High Gloss White	3010H	3011H	3145H	3044H	3085H	3115H	3135H	3094H
Soft White	3010WE	3011WE	3145WE	3044WE	3085WE	3115WE	3135WE	3094WE
Clay Gloss	3010BCY	3011BCY	3145BCY	3044BCY	3085BCY	3115BCY	3135BCY	3094BCY
Pebble	3010PE	3011PE	3145PE	3044PE	3085PE	3115PE	3135PE	3094PE
Dusky Blue	3010DB	3011DB	3145DB	3044DB	3085DB	3115DB	3135DB	3094DB
Shorewood	3010SW	3011SW	3145SW	3044SW	3085SW	3115SW	3135SW	3094SW
Light English Oak	3010EO	3011EO	3145EO	3044EO	3085EO	3115EO	3135EO	3094EO
Basalt Mist	3010BM	3011BM	3145BM	3044BM	3085BM	3115BM	3135BM	3094BM
Terracotta	3010TC	3011TC	3145TC	3044TC	3085TC	3115TC	3135TC	3094TC
Slate Mist	3010SM	3011SM	3145SM	3044SM	3085SM	3115SM	3135SM	3094SM
Dark Sapphire	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS	3094DS
Soft Green	3010SN	3011SN	3145SN	3044SN	3085SN	3115SN	3135SN	3094SN
Hunter Green	3010RHN	3011RHN	3145RHN	3044RHN	3085RHN	3115RHN	3135RHN	3094RHN
Graphite Grey	3010BGG	3011BGG	3145BGG	3044BGG	3085BGG	3115BGG	3135BGG	3094BGG
Soft Graphite	3010GE	3011GE	3145GE	3044GE	3085GE	3115GE	3135GE	3094GE
Marine Blue	3010ME	3011ME	3145ME	3044ME	3085ME	3115ME	3135ME	3094ME
Soft Black	3010SK	3011SK	3145SK	3044SK	3085SK	3115SK	3135SK	3094SK
Persian Walnut	3010PN	3011PN	3145PN	3044PN	3085PN	3115PN	3135PN	3094PN
	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general fitter or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

H High Gloss White WE Soft White



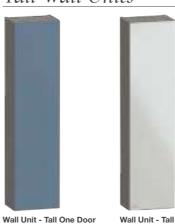


BGG Graphite Grey GE Soft Graphite

SM Slate Mist

SK Soft Black

Tall Wall Units



it - Tall One Door	Wall Unit - Tall O
t	Standard - Mirrore

Tall wall unit with or door. Four removab	Unit	Price	Carcass	Door	
Standard	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494BR**	£532	1029	2029

One Door



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door	
Standard	

100

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Deep - Mirrored

	Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498BR**	£894	1060	2051 x2
0	Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697BR**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
	Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497BR**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

600w x 303d x 1222h mm

600w x 218d x 1222h mm **1496BR****

4696BR**

£975

£975

4049

1049 2029 x2 1060 2051 x2

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable

Standard

Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide of Plinth & Flyovers, see page 386.

	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500wx18dx150h	Plinth 2000wx18dx150h	Plinth 2500wx18dx150h	Plinth 1500wx18dx250h	Plinth 2000wx18dx250h	Plinth 2500wx18dx250h
High Gloss White	6047H	6048H	6049H	6001H	6002H	6005H	3001H	3002H	3065H
Soft White	6047WE	6048WE	6049WE	6001WE	6002WE	6005WE	3001WE	3002WE	3065WE
Clay Gloss	6047BCY	6048BCY	6049BCY	6001BCY	6002BCY	6005BCY	3001BCY	3002BCY	3065BCY
Pebble	6047PE	6048PE	6049PE	6001PE	6002PE	6005PE	3001PE	3002PE	3065PE
Dusky Blue	6047DB	6048DB	6049DB	6001DB	6002DB	6005DB	3001DB	3002DB	3065DB
Shorewood	6047SW	6048SW	6049SW	6001SW	6002SW	6005SW	3001SW	3002SW	3065SW
Light English Oak	6047EO	6048EO	6049EO	6001EO	6002EO	6005EO	3001EO	3002EO	3065EO
Basalt Mist	6047BM	6048BM	6049BM	6001BM	6002BM	6005BM	3001BM	3002BM	3065BM
Terracotta	6047TC	6048TC	6049TC	6001TC	6002TC	6005TC	3001TC	3002TC	3065TC
Slate Mist	6047SM	6048SM	6049SM	6001SM	6002SM	6005SM	3001SM	3002SM	3065SM
Dark Sapphire	6047DS	6048DS	6049DS	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS
Soft Green	6047SN	6048SN	6049SN	6001SN	6002SN	6005SN	3001SN	3002SN	3065SN
Hunter Green	6047RHN	6048RHN	6049RHN	6001RHN	6002RHN	6005RHN	3001RHN	3002RHN	3065RHN
Graphite Grey	6047BGG	6048BGG	6049BGG	6001BGG	6002BGG	6005BGG	3001BGG	3002BGG	3065BGG
Soft Graphite	6047GE	6048GE	6049GE	6001GE	6002GE	6005GE	3001GE	3002GE	3065GE
Marine Blue	6047ME	6048ME	6049ME	6001ME	6002ME	6005ME	3001ME	3002ME	3065ME
Soft Black	6047SK	6048SK	6049SK	6001SK	6002SK	6005SK	3001SK	3002SK	3065SK
Persian Walnut	6047PN	6048PN	6049PN	6001PN	6002PN	6005PN	3001PN	3002PN	3065PN
	£57	£56	£67	£90	£107	£123	£156	£174	£179

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

P68 / Illustrated unit All prices include VAT

Cheviot

Cheviot emanates pure elegance with it's sharp lines and smooth finishes. This sophisticated design offers an alluring range of colours including choices of high gloss fascias with distinctive glass-effect edging, soft-touch matt fascias with matching edges and a warm woodgrain option. The smart slab-style design of Cheviot furniture brings a sleek, elegant and refined feel to your bathroom space.



Frost Grey





Frost White High Gloss

Hunter Green

Metallic Slate

Blueberry

Weathered Oak Wood Grain Effect





Furniture Features

Modern Slab Design

A sleek flat-front style with clean sharp lines for a contemporary look.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Glass Effect Edging

Reversible end panels with glass effect edging available on all gloss finishes.

Vanity to Match

A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.











Champagne

Optimise your bathroom space with units that fit perfectly between two walls, ensuring a sleek and cohesive look. This design features the ART 500 semi-recessed basin, White Cluster Postformed 22mm worktop, Busca tap, Furnas handles, and a Plain 861mm x 1000mm mirror.



Sea Breeze

Fitted furniture can be used to add additional storage to your home. Here, base units and wall units are combined with a 600 vanity unit to create the ultimate bathroom storage solution. This design includes the Idro 600 basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Busca basin tap, Barretos handles, Lagoa 600 mirror, Sargasso plinth lighting, and an Aurora back-to-wall pan with Collerina seat.

P72 P73







Many of our units can be wall-hung to create an impressive look that's easy to maintain. Here, a combination of vanity and base units have been used to great effect. The design features two Bellanti sit-on basins, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Melfi Tall taps, Lorena handles, and a Plain 861mm x 1200mm mirror.



Mirrored cabinets are a great way to add openness and brightness to your bathroom. Perfect for optimising storage while creating a more spacious and inviting environment. Shown here with a double Fremont White basin, Black Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Melfi Tall tap, Acari handles, and a Denver back-to-wall pan.



Metallic Slate

A 600 Two Door Vanity is paired with a Serrenti ceramic basin and an inset run of furniture, combining base, wall, and high-rise units to create a comprehensive storage solution. The design is completed with a Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Imola wall-mounted tap, Lagarto handles, Lagoa 600 mirror, and Madison back-to-wall pan.



Frost White

This design combines style and practicality to maximise functionality in a limited area. Featuring a Finesse 600 Slimline Inline basin, Grey Fusion Square Edge 20mm worktop, Busca tap, Catarina handles, a Mouriz 800 mirror, and Portland back-to-wall pan.





P74 P75

BB Blueberry Matched Edge

Matched Edge

2. Add a Basin

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim 500w x 390d x 561h mm

				ı
Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411CT**	£934	1069	5070 x2	3427 x

2. Add a Basin



600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End
1414CT**	£1,017	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9286	£420



Idro Cast 🕜 9261 £310 Chandler Ceramic 9290 £345

taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

600 Two Drawer 600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614CT**	£1.057	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



dd a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic 🖉	9288	£42



ld a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
rani Cast Gloss 🕖	9340	9240	£235
rani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
errenti Ceramic	//////	9200	£195

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops are available in various finishes and feature a white undermount basin. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.







Worktop collection on page 342

Florida Ceramic 🖉 9199 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble



Add a Galypstone with	Oliderilloulit Basii				
Cirrus White ②	3319CS	£816			
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816			
View worktop swatches on page 76					

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416CT**	£1,057	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2

Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9287	£520



Add a Vanity Basin Idro Cast 🕜 9262 £390 9303 £406

800 Two Drawer 800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616CT**	£1,108	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🕖	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 V	anity Workto	р
Florida Ceramic	9199	£19
Sit-on bowl collection on page 3	372	
Worktop Cast Marble ②	3290	£26
Workton collection on page 34	2	



Cirrus White ②	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches	on page 76	

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.









P76 P77 Illustrated unit All prices include VAT

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

taps, and other finishing touches are sold

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer 1200w x 460d x 561h mm

1618CT** £2,114 2. Add a Basin



Orani Cast Double ②



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop 9344 9244 £380

Florida Ceramic ② Worktop Cast Marble



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin Cirrus White @ 3498CS £1,686

View worktop swatches on page 76

3498SY

£1,686



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin Cirrus White @ 3499CS £1,320 **3499SY** £1,320 View worktop swatches on page 76

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing 544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Sea Breeze with Aurora WC, and flush button in Matt Black. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 320.**

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower	End Panels	Top Clad
4229CT**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



C Unit		
urora BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat	36.9305.01	£449
C collections on page 376		
entage Concealed Cistern with ack Flush Button	1302.05	£339
oncealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Frost White

BB Blueberry Matched Edge



Matched Edge







2. Add a Basin



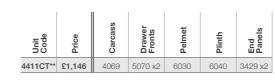


Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

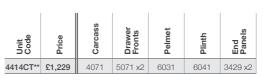




9260	£278
	9260

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm





Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9286	£420



Chandler Ceramic

Add a Vanity Basin Idro Cast ② 9261

£310

£345

9290

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614CT**	£1,296	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ②	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9200	£195



Add a Calvostone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ②	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View workton swatches	on nage 76	

BB Blueberry Matched Edge

Matched Edge

2. Add a Basin

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim 800w x 390d x 810h mm





Memphis Ceramic ②



£520

Idro Cast ②	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

taps, and other finishing touches are sold

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm





Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9289	£52

Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

View worktop swatches on page 76

3320CS

3320SY

£948

Cirrus White @

9287



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🕖	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	"//////	9201	£230

Reversible Edge Design

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass edge or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture.



Matched Edging





Add a Vanity Basin	r
Idro Cost (2)	

Idro Cast ②	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

2. Add a Basin

Idro Cast ②	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

Floor Standing Vanity Units 1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer 1200w x 460d x 810h mm

		ı					ı
Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618CT**	£2,420	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ②	9344	9244	£380



Add a	Calypstone Doubl	e Undermount E	Basin
Cirrus	White ②	3498CS	£1,68

Storm Grev	3498SY	£1.686
------------	--------	--------



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White @	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches of	on page 76	

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2412CT**	£875	4070	5077(pr)	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	,		
Idro Cast	0	9260	£27

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.







P80 Illustrated unit All prices include VAT

2. Add a Basin

BB Blueberry
Matched Edge Blueberry

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2613CT**	£953	4075	5078	6041	3430 x2



Memphis Ceramic ② 9288 £420

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss @	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195

taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White @	3319CS	£816		
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816		
View workton swatches	on nage 76			

1200 Four Door 1200w x 460d x 810h mm

2617CT £1,734** 4075 x2 5078 x2 6001 3145 x2 3430 x2



dd a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
rani Cast Doubla	03///	0244	6380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White @	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White 🖉	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on pa	nge 76	

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

Matched Edge

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475CT**	£1,055	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650

ART Cast	37.3226	£38
644w x 303d x 811h mm		

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	4271CT**	£769	4036S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim

4w x 218d x 811h mm		
RT Cast	37.3241	£325

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472CT**	£814	4024	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x
650	4473CT**	£821	4002	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x
550 Slim	4272CT**	£806	4024S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x
650 Slim	4273CT**	£813	4002S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x



Two Door 550

	11111	
ART Cast	37.3225	£340



Two Door 650

044W X 0000 X 01111111111		
ART Cast	37 3226	6380



Two Door 550 Slim

011111111111111111111111111111111111111		
ART Cast	37.3242	£340



Two Door 650 Slim 644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART C	Cast	37.3243	£380

P82 P83 Illustrated unit All prices include VAT

CHEVIOT | FITTED FURNITURE

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



	left/right hand reversible soft-close anel. One removable shelf.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401CT**	£544	4064	2040	5047



-	
Basin Unit - Two Door	
Standard	

	Basin Unit - Two I Basin unit with two soft-close of One removable shelf. Back part to plumbing.	doors. Fixed upper panel.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2402CT**	£578	4064	2040	5064 & 5065
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403CT**	£578	4065	2010	5024(pr)
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404CT**	£578	4066	2001	5061
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405CT**	£578	4067	2019	5020(pr)
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2202CT**	£578	4064S	2040	5064 & 5065
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203CT**	£578	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204CT**	£578	4066S	2001	5061
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205CT**	£578	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer Standard

	Basin Unit - Two I				ass		<u>.</u> .	
	Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit.			Brecol	Carcas	Upper Panel	Drawe	
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406CT**	£812	4050	2001	5014 x2	

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h

P84

Th of of in	a more traditionally styled va Fitted Furniture in the same cludes carcass, soft-close do	room. The Washstand kit oors, decor panels, plinth,	Unit Code	rice	arcass	oors	linth	anels	Banari Basin
В	anari ceramic basin and all fit	tings.	⊃0	_	0		_		m m
Ø D	leep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	4609CT**	£1,256	4068	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

Fw Frost White Glass Effect Blueberry Matched Edge

Weathered Oak Matched Edge

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching Standard

	/C/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. istern not included. Compatible cisterns are available n page 380.		Price	Carcass	Lower	Upper Panel
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425CT**	£553	4014	5049	2040
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426CT**	£553	4062	5031	2010
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427CT**	£553	4061	5032	2001
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428CT**	£553	4015	5051	2019
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225CT**	£553	4014S	5049	2040
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226CT**	£553	4062S	5031	2010
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227CT**	£553	4061S	5032	2001



WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline Standard

WC/Bidet Un WC/Bidet unit. Cistern in are available on page 3	not included. Compatible cisterns	Unit	Price	Carcass	Lower	Upper Panel	Filler Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4419CT**	£561	4062	5011	2010	3182
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4420CT**	£561	4061	3182	2001	5013
				11			
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4219CT**	£561	4062S	2010	5011	3182
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4220CT**	£561	4061S	2001	5013	3182

700w x 218d x 811h mm **4228CT** £553** 4015S 5051 2019



High Rise WC Unit

	removable glass shelves. Lowe	rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four vable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available age 380.		Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower
	Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430CT**	£1,208	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431CT**	£1,240	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
	Slim Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm 600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230CT** 4231CT**	£1,208 £1,240	4054S 4055S	2051 x2 2029 x2	2010	5031 5032



WC Unit - Free Standing

All prices include VAT

								ı		
	WC Unit - Free St	anding								
	Free standing WC unit includes panels and matching top clad. Calypso Concealed Cisterns fo	Suitable for use with all	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower	Top Clad	End Panels	
0	Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229CT**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2	1

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door

	Base Unit - One D Base unit with one left/right had door. One removable shelf.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436CT**	£326	4041	5041
	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437CT**	£349	4023	5023
	Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438CT**	£391	4025	5045
	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439CT**	£408	4035	5035
0	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440CT**	£493	4064	5046

Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236CT**	£326	4041S	5041
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237CT**	£349	4023S	5023
Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238CT**	£391	4025S	5045
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239CT**	£408	4035S	5035
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240CT**	£493	4064S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door

Base Unit - Two Door Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441CT**	£528	4064	5023 x2
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442CT**	£594	4065	5045 x2
9	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443CT**	£606	4066	5035 x2
	0.1		404407**	0500		

Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241CT**	£528	4064S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242CT**	£594	4065S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243CT**	£606	4066S	5035 x2



Drawerline Unit - One Door

	Drawerline Unit - One Door Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one soft-close door.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
0	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2550CT**	£525	4042	2063	5061
	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4550CT**	£525	4042	2063	5062



	Drawerline Unit -							
	Drawer unit with one soft-close soft-close doors.	e drawer and two	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors	
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452CT**	£660	4046	2001	5003 (pr)	

Drawer Unit - To	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia	
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446CT**	£691	4043	2063	5010
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449CT**	£702	4047	2001	5013

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

P86

Fw Frost White Glass Effect

Weathered Oak Matched Edge

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Base Units

BB Blueberry Matched Edge



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit. Standard 300w x 303d x 811h mm		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453CT**	£779	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out Standard



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top Toilet roll unit with open top and left-hinged or right-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	2566CT**	£499	4016	5064
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4566CT**	£499	4016	5065
Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	2366CT**	£499	4016S	5064

200w x 218d x 811h mm 4366CT** £499 4016S 5065

	Open Unit Open-front base unit with one to be used with the 3017 Toile! The unit is available only in care	Roll Holder on page 385.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass
0	Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433CT**	£279	4004
	Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233CT**	£279	40048





Ξ,	L	-1
Laur	ndry	Uni

Illustrated unit

-				ш.		ш.	
-	710	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468CT**	£545	4026	5035	704
	3						
91	and the same of						

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

Laundry Unit

All prices include VAT

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Deep Units



	Deep Base Unit - (Base unit with one left/right har door. One removable shelf.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
0	Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639CT**	£473	4057	5035

11 ,	ı, İ
Deep Base Unit - Two	Door

	Deep Base Unit - 7		Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	
7)	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643CT**	£666	4068	5035 x2	

	Deep Basin Unit - Basin unit with two soft-close of		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts	
0	Doon	600w v 442d v 911h mm	4606CT**	COEO	4027	2001	E014 v2	ĺ

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



	Bath Bulkhead Un For more information on the bapage 23.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	
0	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445CT**	£605	4061	3008	
	Olive	000040.d044b	40.45.OT**	0005	40040	0000	
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245CT**	£605	4061S	3008	

Bath Bulkhead Unit Standard





Bath Panels Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3005CT**	£396
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3006CT**	£423
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009**	£170

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Blueberry Matched Edge



Weathered Oak Matched Edge



High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door

	eft/right hand reversible soft-close section. Three removable glass	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496CT**	£757	4056	5035	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296CT**	£757	4056S	5035	5035
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498CT**	£839	4056	3157A	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298CT**	£839	4056S	3157A	5035



Standard Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - I High rise unit with two left/righ doors. Three removable glass MFC shelf.	t hand reversible soft-close	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper	Lower
Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497CT**	£840	4056	2029	2029
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297CT**	£840	4056S	2029	2029
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499CT**	£989	4056	3157A	3158A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299CT**	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A

Illustrated unit All prices include VAT

CHEVIOT | FITTED FURNITURE

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

561mm Units



Cheviot | Fitted Furniture

WC/Bidet Unit Floor Reaching

	WC/Bidet Unit - I WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel m Cistern not included. Compatil page 380.	ust not contact the floor.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper	Lower
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426CT**	£553	1062	2010	5031
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427CT**	£553	1061	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226CT**	£553	1062S	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227CT**	£553	1061S	2001	5032



Base Unit One Door

	Base Unit - One D Base unit with one left/right ha door. One removable shelf. No units. Requires 250mm plinth.	nd reversible soft-close	Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437CT**	£349	1023	2023
0	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439CT**	£420	1035	2035
		200w x 218d x 811h mm 300w x 218d x 811h mm	1237CT** 1239CT**	£349 £420	1023S 1035S	2023



Basin Unit Two Door

	oft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. Requires 250mm plinth.	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1402CT**	£578	1064	2040	2043 (pr)
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403CT**	£578	1065	2010	2024 (pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404CT**	£578	1066	2001	2003 (pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405CT**	£578	1067	2019	2020 (pr)
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1202CT**	£578	1064S	2040	2043 (pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203CT**	£578	1065S	2010	2024 (pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204CT**	£578	1066S	2001	2003 (pr)



_	
Base Unit Two Door	
Standard	

Е	Base Unit - Two D Base unit with two soft-close d Requires 250mm plinth.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441CT**	£528	1064	2023 x2
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442CT**	£594	1065	2045 x2
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443CT**	£630	1066	2035 x2
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241CT**	£528	1064S	2023 x2
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242CT**	£594	1065S	2045 x2
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243CT**	£630	1066S	2035 x2



Carcass	Fascia
1061	300
05 1061S	300
	05 1061

Bath Bulkhead Standard

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Weathered Oak









561mm Units

Blueberry



	Deep Base Unit - Base unit with one left/right ha door. One removable shelf.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Door	
0	Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639CT**	£485	1057	2035	



1	•
Deep Base Unit - Two	Door
Deen	

Deep Base Unit - I	lwo Door					
ase unit with two soft-close on the can be lowered for use with DOMM leg extension piece from the unit height to 711mm.	th a sit on bowl, remove	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	
)eep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643CT**	£690	1068	2035 x2	

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

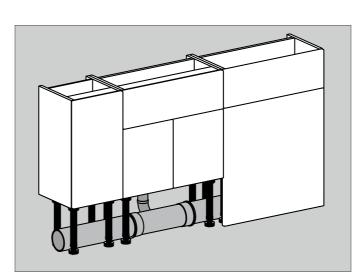
Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

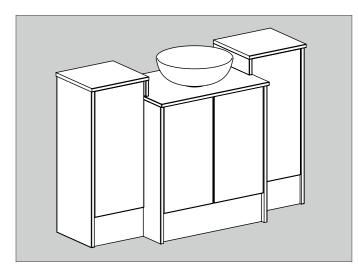
Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

P90

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Units





	Wall unit with one left/right Two removable glass shelt	t hand reversible soft-close door. ves.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482CT**	£321	1050	5041
	Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483CT**	£348	1051	5023
	Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484CT**	£381	1063	5045
0	Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485CT**	£401	1052	5035
	Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486CT**	£493	1055	5046
	Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490CT**	£463	1063	3154A
0	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491CT**	£483	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487CT**	£528	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488CT**	£572	1053	5045 x2
	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489CT**	£584	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492CT**	£736	1053	3154A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493CT**	£748	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288CT**	£572	1058	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289CT**	£584	1059	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292CT**	£736	1058	3154A x2
Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293CT**	£748	1059	3157A x2

End & Infill Panels

For a more detailed guide of End & Infill Panels, see page 386.

	Standard Base 305 x 18 x 811h	Slimline Base 220 x 18 x 811h	Wall 220 x 18 x 661h	Tall Wall 220 x 18 x 1222h	Deep Base 445 x 18 x 811h	Standard High Rise 305 x 18 x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220 x 18 x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544 x 18 x 225h
Frost white	3010FW	3011FW	3145FW	3044FW	3085FW	3115FW	3135FW	3094FW
Frost Grey	3010FG	3011FG	3145FG	3044FG	3085FG	3115FG	3135FG	3094FG
Slate Mist	3010CSM	3011CSM	3145CSM	3044CSM	3085CSM	3115CSM	3135CSM	3094CSM
Champagne	3010CP	3011CP	3145CP	3044CP	3085CP	3115CP	3135CP	3094CP
Sea Breeze	3010SB	3011SB	3145SB	3044SB	3085SB	3115SB	3135SB	3094SB
Hunter Green	3010CHN	3011CHN	3145CHN	3044CHN	3085CHN	3115CHN	3135CHN	3094CHN
Metallic slate	3010MS	3011MS	3145MS	3044MS	3085MS	3115MS	3135MS	3094MS
Blueberry	3010BB	3011BB	3145BB	3044BB	3085BB	3115BB	3135BB	3094BB
Weathered Oak	3010WK	3011WK	3145WK	3044WK	3085WK	3115WK	3135WK	3094WK
	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86

Hunter Green, Slate Mist Blueberry and Weathered Oak all have four matching edges.

Frost White, Frost Grey, Champagne, Sea Breeze and Metallic Slate all have three metallic edges and one, long edge matching the fascia.

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general fitter or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Glass Effect

Standard



Veathered Oak

Matched Edge





Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable

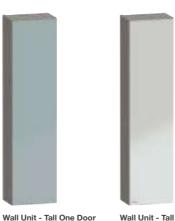






Tall Wall Units

Matched Edge





right hand reversible soft-close	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494CT**	£532	1029	2029
200 200.d 1000.b	440507**	CEOO	1000	3158A
	I One Door right hand reversible soft-close ss shelves. 300w x 218d x 1222h mm	right hand reversible soft-close so shelves. #50 300w x 218d x 1222h mm 4494CT**	right hand reversible soft-close so shelves. \$\frac{1}{50}\$ \$\frac{1}{5}\$ \$\frac{1}{5}	right hand reversible soft-close so shelves. 300w x 218d x 1222h mm 4494CT** \$50

(RASTA-	 TARREST -	77

/all Unit - Tall Two Door	Wall Unit - Tall
tandard	Deep - Mirrored

		-	dia.
The same of	-	_	_
100			
100000			

	peeh	0000W X 3030 X 122211111111	403001	2313	4043	2029 XZ
	Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698CT**	£894	4060	2051 x2
Ø	Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496CT**	£975	1049	2029 x2
	Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498CT**	£894	1060	2051 x2
Ø	Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697CT**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
	Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497CT**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide of Plinth & Flyovers, see page 386.

	Plinth 400 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 600 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 1500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 2000 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 2500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 1500 x 18 x 250h	Plinth 2000 x 18 x 250h	Plinth 2500 x 18 x 250h
Frost white	6047FW	6048FW	6049FW	6001FW	6002FW	6005FW	3001FW	3002FW	3065FW
Frost Grey	6047FG	6048FG	6049FG	6001FG	6002FG	6005FG	3001FG	3002FG	3065FG
Slate Mist	6047CSM	6048CSM	6049CSM	6001CSM	6002CSM	6005CSM	3001CSM	3002CSM	3065CSM
Champagne	6047CP	6048CP	6049CP	6001CP	6002CP	6005CP	3001CP	3002CP	3065CP
Sea Breeze	6047SB	6048SB	6049SB	6001SB	6002SB	6005SB	3001SB	3002SB	3065SB
Hunter Green	6047CHN	6048CHN	6049CHN	6001CHN	6002CHN	6005CHN	3001CHN	3002CHN	3065CHN
Metallic slate	6047MS	6048MS	6049MS	6001MS	6002MS	6005MS	3001MS	3002MS	3065MS
Blueberry	6047BB	6048BB	6049BB	6001BB	6002BB	6005BB	3001BB	3002BB	3065BB
Weathered Oak	6047WK	6048WK	6049WK	6001WK	6002WK	6005WK	3001WK	3002WK	3065WK
	£57	£60	£67	£90	£107	£123	£156	£174	£179

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

P92 P93 / Illustrated unit All prices include VAT

Chiltern

A timeless classic to complement any bathroom. The classic shaker door style exudes sophistication and versatility with a durable, smooth vinyl finish available in soft-touch matt or painted wood effect. Chiltern offers a range of options to suit your taste.



Soft White Soft Touch Matt

Contour Cashmere Painted Wood Effect



Contour Blue Sage Painted Wood Effect



Aqua Mist Soft Touch Matt



Soft Green Soft Touch Matt



Contour Dusk Grey Painted Wood Effect





Hunter Green Soft Touch Matt



Marine Blue Soft Touch Matt



Contour Carbon Painted Wood Effect



Soft Touch Matt



Dark Sapphire





Furniture Features

Timeless Shaker Design A classic shaker door style that embodies

traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance

and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Premium Fittings High-quality soft-close runners, hinges,

A Variety of Finishes

Available in a selection of smooth matt finishes, or classical contour finishes that emulate woodgrain.

Vanity to Match

A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.







This design shows how fitted furniture can work seamlessly with a matching vanity to create a stylish, functional bathroom. Chiltern Soft Green sets a distinctive tone, complemented by a Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with an undermount basin. A Venica wall-mounted tap and Renaico handles add refined brass accents, while the Andrina mirror and Michigan BTW pan with Collerina seat complete the look with modern sophistication.



Soft Green





Contour Cashmere

For a grand bathroom, nothing less than showstopping furniture will do. Combine tall wall cabinets and a mirrored wall cabinet with LED lighting above your basin to create a beautiful and impeccably organised space. Contour Cashmere is shown here with a Georgia semi-recessed basin, Riven Slate Postformed 22mm worktop, Caprice tap, Felisa 160 handles, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Cotton White Wentworth seat.



Contour Blue Sage

This corner design illustrates how bathroom furniture can be artfully combined to maximise space using wall units. Featuring the elegant Daytona semi-recessed basin with matching Daytona back-to-wall WC, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Venecia tap, and Felisa 160 handles.

P96 P97









Embrace the simple charm of a farmhouse-style bathroom featuring Chiltern's pencil line detailing. This design showcases a seamless run of furniture paired with the elegant Elan 600 semi-recessed basin, Lunar Shade Postformed 22mm worktop, Caprice tap, Seguro porcelain handles, Portel 700 mirror, and a Portland back-to-wall pan.



Contour Carbon

Traditional styling meets modern aesthetics with Chiltern Contour Carbon. This room showcases a balanced furniture run, featuring an Elan 500 semirecessed basin, White Fusion Square Edge 20mm worktop, Fiera tap, Furnas handles, Portel 700 mirror, and a Madison back-to-wall pan.



Marine Blue

Open front bathroom units offer easy access and an elegant way to display your essentials. Shown here with the stylish Fremont White sit-on basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Venicia wall-mounted tap, Vitoria handles, and a Lagoa 600 mirror.



A vanity unit paired with matching fitted furniture is an excellent way to introduce a sense of luxury to your bathroom. Here the Chiltern 800 Two Drawer floorstanding vanity is paired with an Idro vanity basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Busca tap, Mirante handles, Plain 861mm by 600mm mirror, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Cotton White Wentworth seat.











Aqua Mist

Slimline furniture adds a touch of style and functionality to small spaces. Here, the 400 WC unit is showcased alongside a run of furniture featuring the sleek ART 600 Slimline basin, Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop, Busca tap, Mirante 128 handles, Avelar 1000 mirror, and Madison back-to-wall pan.



Soft White

Craft a space that works for your needs, whatever the size of your room. This setup features a combination of fitted furniture and matching vanity units, with the Orani 1200 cast gloss basin, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Avola taps, Mirante 128 handles, Avelar 1000 mirror, and a Portland back-to-wall pan.

P100 P101

taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

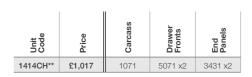
500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411CH**	£934	1069	5070 x2	3431 x



600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm





9286	£42
	9286



Add a Vanity Basin

-		
Idro Cast ②	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Code Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End
1614CH** £1,055	1076	5071 x2	3432 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic 🕖	9288	£420



NTH	1TH	
9340	9240	£235
9341	9241	£260
//////	9200	£195
	9340 9341	9340 9240

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops are available in various finishes and feature a white undermount basin. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.







Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

	,	- 1-
Florida Ceramic ②	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 3	372	
Worktop Cast Marble ②	3289	£240
Workton collection on page 34	2	



Add a Galypotonic with Griderinount Busin						
Cirrus White ②	3319CS	£816				
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816				
View worktop swatches	on page 102					

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.





CCM Contour Cashmere



DS Dark Sapphire

SN Soft Green

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim 800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416CH**	£1,057	1073	5073 x2	3431 x2



9287	£520
	9287



Idro Cast 🕖 9262 £390 Chandler Ceramic 9303 £406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616CH**	£1,106	1078	5073 x2	3432 x2



Add a Block Basin					
Memphis Ceramic ②	9289	£520			



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ②	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

9199	£190
/2	
3290	£260
	0200



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White @	3320CS	£948	
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948	
View worktop swatches of	n page 102		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.









P102 P103 Illustrated All prices include VAT

taps, and other finishing touches are sold

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1200 Four Drawer 1200w x 460d x 561h mm

1618CH** £2,110





Orani Cast Double 🕖



9344 9244 £380

2. Add a Basin

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ②	9199	£190				
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372						
Worktop Cast Marble ②	3288	£310				
Worktop collection on page 34	2					



Add a Calynstone Double Undermount Basin

Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin					
Cirrus White @	3498CS	£1,686			
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686			
View worktop swatches on page 102					



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White @	3499CS	£1,320			
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320			
View worktop swatches on page 102					

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Hunter Green with Madison WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 320.

Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower	End Panels	Top Clad
4229CH**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



NO OTHE			
Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat	36.9161.01	£395	
WC collections on page 376			
Vantage Concealed Cistern with	1302.07		
Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07		
Concealed distern and flush buttons on nage 380			

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

2. Add a Basin

SN Soft Green

DS Dark Sapphire

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411CH**	£1,146	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3433 x2



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ②	9260	£278

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414CH**	£1,229	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3433 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9286	£420



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ②	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer 600w x 460d x 810h mm

4614CH** £1,294 4076 5071 x2 6031 6041 3434 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic 🕢	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ②	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	'/////	9200	£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ②	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches	on page 102	

P104 P105 All prices include VAT Illustrated

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800W X 3	90a x 81	ion mm				
Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End
4416CH**	£1 328	4073	5073 v2	6033	6043	3/133





2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ②	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer 800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels	
4616CH**	£1,372	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3434 x2	



9289	£520
	9289



dd a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🕖	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	"//////	9201	£230



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White 🕖	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatche	s on page 102	

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



CDU Contour Dusk Grey

CCM Contour Cashmere





SN Soft Green

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End
4618CH**	£2,418	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3434 x2





Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double 🖉	9344	9244	£380



Add	a Calypstone	Double	Undermount	t Basin

Cirrus White ②	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches	on page 102	



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ②	3499CS	£1,320			
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320			
View worktop swatches on page 102					

500 Two Door - Slim 500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4412CH**	£872	4070	5075 x2	6040	3433 x2



Add a Vanity Basin Idro Cast 🕖 9260 £278

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.







P107

P106 Illustrated All prices include VAT taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

600 Two Door 600w x 460d x 810h mm

de de	9 9	rcass	ors	ŧ	9
Unit	Price	Cal	Õ	Plint	E D
4613CH**	£952	4075	5076 x2	6041	3434



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9288	£420





Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ②	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9200	£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White 🕖	3319CS	£81
Storm Grey	3319SY	£81
View worktop swatches o	n page 102	

1200 Four Door 1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617CH**	£1,734	4075 x2	5076 x4	6001	3145 x2	3434 x2



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ②	9344	9244	£38



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White @	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on p	age 102	



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ②	3499CS	£1,32
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,32
View worktop swatches on pa	age 102	

CDU Contour Dusk Grey





Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.





2. Add a Basin

SN Soft Green

DS Dark Sapphire

Floor Standing Art Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475CH**	£1,055	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650 644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3226 £38

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	4271CH**	£769	4064S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim

4w x 218d x 811h mm		
RT Cast	37.3241	£325

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472CH**	£814	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473CH**	£821	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272CH**	£806	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273CH**	£813	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

ART Cast	37.3225	£340
544w x 303d x 811h mm		



Two Door 650

644W X 3030 X 811n mm		
ART Cast	37.3226	£380



Two Door 550 Slim

ART Cast	37.3242	£340
544W X 2180 X 811n mm		



Two Door 650 Slim

4PT 01	07.0040	0000
ART Cast	37.3243	£380

P108 Illustrated All prices include VAT

CHILTERN | FITTED FURNITURE

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin unit with one lef	One Door Vright hand reversible soft-close el. One removable shelf.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401CH**	£544	4064	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door Standard

	Basin Unit - Two I Basin unit with two soft-close of One removable shelf.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403CH**	£578	4065	2010	5024(pr)
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404CH**	£578	4066	2001	5003(pr)
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405CH**	£578	2019	4067	5020(pr)
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203CH**	£578	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204CH**	£578	4066S	2001	5003 (pr)
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205CH**	£578	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer Standard

	Basin Unit - Two I	Orawer					
	Basin unit with two soft-close of Open back unit. No service voi must run horizontally or to an a	d on this unit, waste pipes	Unit	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406CH**	£812	4050	2001	5014 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h

Washstand Unit									
	doors, decor panels, plinth,	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin	
Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	6609CH**	£1,306	4068	5035 x2	6001	3485 x2	9142	П

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching Standard

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

CCM Contour Cashmere

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

CCC Contour Carbon

DS Dark Sapphire

AM Aqua Mist

CDU Contour Dusk Grey

CWA Contour White Aspen

RHN Hunter Green



	not included. Compa	must not contact the floor. tible cisterns are available	Unit	Price	Carcas	Lower	Upper Panel
Standa	ard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425CH**	£553	4014	5049	2040
Standa	ard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426CH**	£553	4062	5031	2010
Standa	ard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427CH**	£553	4061	5032	2001
Standa	ard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428CH**	£553	4015	5051	2019
Slim		400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225CH**	£553	4014S	5049	2040
Slim		500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226CH**	£553	4062S	5031	2010
Slim		600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227CH**	£553	4061S	5032	2001



WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline

•	Unit - Plinthline ern not included. Compatible cisterns are 30.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower	Upper Panel	Filler Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4419CH**	£561	4062	5011	2010	3182
	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4420CH**	£561	4061	5013	2001	3182
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4219CH**	£561	4062S	2010	5011	3182
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4220CH**	£561	4061S	2001	5013	3182

700w x 218d x 811h mm 4228CH** £553 4015S 5051 2019



High Rise WC Unit

	High Rise WC Un High rise WC unit with two soff glass shelves. Lower panel mu not included. Compatible ciste	t-close doors. Four removable st not contact the floor. Cistern	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower
	Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430CH**	£1,208	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431CH**	£1,240	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230CH**	£1,208	4054S	2051 x2	2010	5031
	SIIII	500W X 2 180 X 203311 11111	4230CH	£1,208	40545	205 I X2	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231CH**	£1,240	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032



WC Unit - Free Standing Standard

Free standing WC un panels and matching	ree Standing t includes carcass, fascias, end top clad. Suitable for use with all isterns found on page 380.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower	Top Clad	End Panels	
(A) Chandard	E44 20Ed v 200h mm	4000011**	0007	40000	0010	F001	2004	20110	ĺ
 Standard 	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229CH**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2	

P111 P110 Illustrated unit All prices include VAT

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door

	Base Unit - One D Base unit with one left/right had door. One removable shelf.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436CH**	£326	4041	5041
	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437CH**	£349	4023	5023
	Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438CH**	£391	4025	5045
	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439CH**	£408	4035	5035
Ø	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440CH**	£493	4064	5046

Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236CH**	£326	4041S	5041
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237CH**	£349	4023S	5023
Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238CH**	£391	4025S	5045
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239CH**	£408	4035S	5035
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240CH**	£493	4064S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door

Base Unit - Tw Base unit with two soft-o	vo Door close doors. One removable shelf.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441CH**	£528	4064	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442CH**	£594	4065	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443CH**	£606	4066	5035 x2

Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241CH**	£528	4064S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242CH**	£594	4065S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243CH**	£606	4066S	5035 x2

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Standard

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close



Drawerline Unit - One Door Standard

	Drawerline Unit - Drawer unit with one soft-close hand reversible soft-close door	e drawer and one left/right	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
0	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450CH**	£525	4042	2063	5060



Drawerline Unit - Two Door

	E
IT	_11

	Drawer Unit - Two		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446CH**	£691	4043	2063	5010
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449CH**	£702	4047	2001	5013

600w x 303d x 811h mm 4452CH** £660

4046

2001 5003 (pr)

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer Standard

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

CWA Contour White Aspen

RHN Hunter Green

CCM Contour Cashmere

CCC Contour Carbon

DS Dark Sapphire

Base Units

CDU Contour Dusk Grey



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer Standard

	Drawer Unit - Thr Drawer unit with three soft-clos		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
0	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453CH**	£779	4044	2063	5009 x2

	Toilet Roll Unit -	Pull Out					
	Pull out toilet roll holder with so chrome polished wirework.	oft-close runners. Includes	Unit	Price	Carcass	Fascia	
0	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464CH**	£600	4017	5018	

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out Standard



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Door	
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466CH**	£499	4016	5063	
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4266CH**	£499	4016S	5063]

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top Standard



Open Unit Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 385. The unit is available only in carcass material. Standard 200w x 285d x 811h mm 4433CH** £279 4004 200w x 200d x 811h mm **4233CH**** £279 4004S



,	t ged front panel, soft-close damper s removable wirework.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468CH**	£545	4026	5035	7048

P112 P113 Illustrated unit All prices include VAT

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Deep Units



	Deep Base Unit - (Base unit with one left/right har door. One removable shelf.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
0	Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639CH**	£473	4057	5035



	Deep Base Unit - T	Two Door				
	Base unit with two soft-close of	loors. One removable shelf.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
)	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643CH**	£666	4068	5035 x2

Deep Base Unit - Two Door



	Deep Basin Unit - Basin unit with two soft-close of		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts	
0	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606CH**	£852	4037	2001	5014 x2	

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



			Unit	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Ø	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445CH**	£605	4061	3008
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245CH**	£605	4061S	3008

Bath Bulkhead Unit Standard





Bath Panels Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3005CH**	£396
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3006CH**	£423
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009**	£170

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

CWA Contour White Aspen CCM Contour Cashmere

RHN Hunter Green

CCC Contour Carbon

DS Dark Sapphire

High Rise Units

CDU Contour Dusk Grey



High Rise Unit - Two Door High Rise Unit - Two Door Standard

High Rise Unit - Two Door High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 300w x 303d x 2033h mm 4496CH** 300w x 218d x 2033h mm 4296CH** £757 4056S 5035 5035

Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498CH**	£839	4056	3157A	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298CH**	£839	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable Standard - Reversible 300w x 303d x 2033h mm 4497CH** £840 300w x 218d x 2033h mm **4297CH**** £840 4056S Standard - Mirrored 300w x 291d x 2033h mm 4499CH** £989 3157A 3158A 300w x 203d x 2033h mm 4299CH** £989 4056S 3157A 3158A Slim - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door High Rise Unit - Full Door Standard Standard - Mirrored

P114 P115 Illustrated unit All prices include VAT

Chiltern | Fitted Furniture

DS Dark Sapphire

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

561mm Units



Chiltern | Fitted Furniture

WC/Bidet Unit Floor Reaching

	WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426CH**	£553	1062	2010	5031
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427CH**	£553	1061	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226CH**	£553	1062S	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227CH**	£553	1061S	2001	5032



Base Unit One Door Standard

· ·	nt hand reversible soft-close f. No rear service space in these	Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Reversible	150w x 303d x 811h mm	1436CH**	£326	1041	2041
O Standard - Reversible	200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437CH**	£349	1023	2023
Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439CH**	£420	1035	2035
Slim - Reversible	150w x 218d x 811h mm	1236CH**	£326	1041S	2041
Slim - Reversible	200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237CH**	£349	1023S	2023
Clim Boyornible	200	1020CU**	0420	10050	2025



Basin Unit Two Door

	Basin Unit - Two Door Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403CH**	£578	1065	2010	2024 (pr)
	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404CH**	£578	1066	2001	2003 (pr)
0	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405CH**	£578	1067	2019	2020 (pr)
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203CH**	£578	1065S	2010	2024 (pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204CH**	£578	1066S	2001	2003 (pr)



Base Unit Two Door

Base Unit - Two Door Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441CH**	£528	1064	2023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442CH**	£594	1065	2045 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443CH**	£630	1066	2035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241CH**	£528	1064S	2023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242CH**	£594	1065S	2045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243CH**	£630	1066S	2035 x2



The second second
Bath Bulkhead
Standard

P116

Bath Bulkhead 600 WC Carcass supplied as s	tandard.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	1445CH**	£605	1061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	1245CH**	£605	1061S	3008

Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls

All prices include VAT

561mm Units

CDU Contour Dusk Grey



Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

CWA Contour White Aspen



			_
Deep Base	Unit -	Two	Doo
Doon			

Deep Base Unit - T	Two Door				
lase unit with two soft-close d Init can be lowered for use wit 00mm leg extension piece fro ne unit height to 711mm.	th a sit on bowl, remove	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643CH**	£690	1068	2035 x2

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

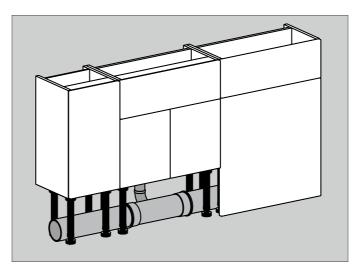
Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with



DS Dark Sapphire

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door



Standard - Mirrored

	Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.		Code	Price	Carcass	
	Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482CH**	£321	1050	
	Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483CH**	£348	1051	
	Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484CH**	£381	1063	
0	Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485CH**	£401	1052	
	Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486CH**	£493	1055	
	Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490CH**	£463	1063	
0	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491CH**	£483	1052	1



Wall Unit - Two Door Standard

No.	-	•	т	_	
			П		
ш					
			ш		
			Н		
ш			10		

Wall Unit - Two Door Standard - Mirrored

	Wall Unit - Two	o Door				
	Wall unit with two soft-clo shelves.	Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.		Code Price		Doors
	Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487CH**	£528	1055	5023 x2
	Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488CH**	£572	1053	5045 x2
		600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489CH**	£584	1054	5035 x2
11-5-						
	Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492CH**	£736	1053	3154A x2
or	Ctandard Mirrarad	600m v 206d v 661h mm	1.402CU**	C740	1054	21574 22



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

	Wall Unit - Slimlin Wall unit with two soft-close do shelves. Handleless design. En suit the depth of this unit.	ors. Two removable glass	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288CH**	£572	1058	5045 x2
0	Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289CH**	£584	1059	5035 x2
0	Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292CH**	£736	1058	3154A x2
	Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293CH**	£748	1059	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Wall Unit - Tall One Door Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Reversible	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494CH**	£532	1029	2029
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495CH**	£599	1029	3158A





Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Standard

	all Two Door oft-close doors. Four removable	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696CH**	£975	4049	2029 x2
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698CH**	£894	4060	2051 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496CH**	£975	1049	2029 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498CH**	£894	1060	2051 x2

Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697CH**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497CH**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

Plain End & Infill Panels

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

For a more detailed guide see page 386.

	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h
Soft White	3010WE	3011WE	3145WE	3044WE	3085WE	3115WE	3135WE	3094WE
Contour White Aspen	3010CWA	3011CWA	3145CWA	3044CWA	3085CWA	3115CWA	3135CWA	3094CWA
Contour Cashmere	3010CCM	3011CCM	3145CCM	3044CCM	3085CCM	3115CCM	3135CCM	3094CCM
Mussel	3010SML	3011SML	3145SML	3044SML	3085SML	3115SML	3135SML	3094SML
Contour Blue Sage	3010CBS	3011CBS	3145CBS	3044CBS	3085CBS	3115CBS	3135CBS	3094CBS
Aqua Mist	3010AM	3011AM	3145AM	3044AM	3085AM	3115AM	3135AM	3094AM
Contour Dusk Grey	3010CDU	3011CDU	3145CDU	3044CDU	3085CDU	3115CDU	3135CDU	3094CDU
Hunter Green	3010RHN	3011RHN	3145RHN	3044RHN	3085RHN	3115RHN	3135RHN	3094RHN
Contour Blue Ash	3010CBA	3011CBA	3145CBA	3044CBA	3085CBA	3115CBA	3135CBA	3094CBA
Marine Blue	3010ME	3011ME	3145ME	3044ME	3085ME	3115ME	3135ME	3094ME
Contour Carbon	3010CCC	3011CCC	3145CCC	3044CCC	3085CCC	3115CCC	3135CCC	3094CCC
Dark Sapphire	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS	3094DS
	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture and are styled to match the Chiltern doors.

Styled End Panels

	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h
Soft White	3481WE	3482WE	3483WE	3484WE	3485WE	3486WE	3487WE
Contour White Aspen	3481CWA	3482CWA	3483CWA	3484CWA	3485CWA	3486CWA	3487CWA
Contour Cashmere	3481CCM	3482CCM	3483CCM	3484CCM	3485CCM	3486CCM	3487CCM
Mussel	3481SML	3482SML	3483SML	3484SML	3485SML	3486SML	3487SML
Contour Blue Sage	3481CBS	3482CBS	3483CBS	3484CBS	3485CBS	3486CBS	3487CBS
Aqua Mist	3481AM	3482AM	3483AM	3484AM	3485AM	3486AM	3487AM
Contour Dusk Grey	3481CDU	3482CDU	3483CDU	3484CDU	3485CDU	3486CDU	3487CDU
Hunter Green	3481RHN	3482RHN	3483RHN	3484RHN	3485RHN	3486RHN	3487RHN
Contour Blue Ash	3481CBA	3482CBA	3483CBA	3484CBA	3485CBA	3486CBA	3487CBA
Marine Blue	3481ME	3011ME	3483ME	3484ME	3485ME	3486ME	3487ME
Contour Carbon	3481CCC	3482CCC	3483CCC	3484CCC	3485CCC	3486CCC	3487CCC
Dark Sapphire	3481DS	3482DS	3483DS	3484DS	3485DS	3486DS	3487DS
	£104	£104	£93	£146	£150	£213	£203

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general fitter or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed

Plinth & Flyovers

	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500wx18dx150h	Plinth 2000wx18dx150h	Plinth 2500wx18dx150h	Plinth 1500wx18dx250h	Plinth 2000wx18dx250h	Plinth 2500wx18dx250h
Soft White	6047WE	6048WE	6049WE	6001WE	6002WE	6005WE	3001WE	3002WE	3065WE
Contour White Aspen	6047CWA	6048CWA	6049CWA	6001CWA	6002CWA	6005CWA	3001CWA	3002CWA	3065CWA
Contour Cashmere	6047CCM	6048CCM	6049CCM	6001CCM	6002CCM	6005CCM	3001CCM	3002CCM	3065CCM
Mussel	6047SML	6048SML	6049SML	6001SML	6002SML	6005SML	3001SML	3002SML	3065SML
Contour Blue Sage	6047CBS	6048CBS	6049CBS	6001CBS	6002CBS	6005CBS	3001CBS	3002CBS	3065CBS
Aqua Mist	6047AM	6048AM	6049AM	6001AM	6002AM	6005AM	3001AM	3002AM	3065AM
Contour Dusk Grey	6047CDU	6048CDU	6049CDU	6001CDU	6002CDU	6005CDU	3001CDU	3002CDU	3065CDU
Hunter Green	6047RHN	6048RHN	6049RHN	6001RHN	6002RHN	6005RHN	3001RHN	3002RHN	3065RHN
Contour Blue Ash	6047CBA	6048CBA	6049CBA	6001CBA	6002CBA	6005CBA	3001CBA	3002CBA	3065CBA
Marine Blue	6047ME	6048ME	6049ME	6001ME	6002ME	6005ME	3001ME	3002ME	3065ME
Contour Carbon	6047CCC	6048CCC	6049CCC	6001CCC	6002CCC	6005CCC	3001CCC	3002CCC	3065CCC
Dark Sapphire	6047DS	6048DS	6049DS	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS
	£57	£60	£67	£90	£107	£123	£156	£174	£179

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

P118 P119 Illustrated unit All prices include VAT

Dartmoor

The Dartmoor collection offers a contemporary take on the classic shaker for a pared-back and timeless look. Featuring a sleek 9mm slim frame edge, its elegant chamfered edge and minimalist design represent the traditional shaker style, reimagined. Dartmoor is available across our full range of fitted furniture and vanity cabinets in a variety of high-quality soft-touch matt finishes.



Whisper White oft Touch Matt



Dark Sapphire
Soft Touch Matt



Sashmere Cream
Soft Touch Matt



Soft Green



Soft Graphite Soft Touch Matt





Furniture Features

Slim Shaker Frame
Featuring a sleek slim shaker frame fr

Featuring a sleek, slim shaker frame for a timeless yet modern aesthetic.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Spacious Storage

Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.

Vanity to Match

A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.





This contemporary vanity-to-match fitted furniture setup features a 600 Two Drawer wall-hung vanity paired with a 500 WC and Toilet Roll unit. The design includes a Memphis Block 600 basin with a Fiera Brass tap, Renaico handles, a Portel 900 mirror, and a Michigan back-to-wall pan.



Soft Green

Make every millimeter count with storage that works for you. This room features a run of fitted furniture paired with a high-rise WC unit, Finesse 500 inline basin, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Imola taps, Furnas handles, Marbella mirrors, and Danbury back-to-wall pan.









Cashmere Cream

Transform your bathroom with a chic and contemporary setup that combines drawer units, with a Basin unit and WC unit. This stylish design features the elegant Inari inline wing basin with a centre bowl, complemented by a Venicia wall-mounted tap, Renaico handles, Torla mirror, and Aurora back-to-wall pan with a Beechworth seat.



Whisper White

Create a spectacular bathroom setup by combining vanity units. In this room, three 600 Two Drawer vanity units are wall-hung and paired with the elegant Vinci sit-on basin, Imperial White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Venicia wall-mounted tap, Antiguo Cup handles, Lugo 1000 mirror, Aurora wall-hung pan with Beechworth seat, resulting in a stunning and functional design.

P122 P123

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End
1411DA**	£934	1069	5070 x2	3427

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414DA**	£1,017	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9286	£420



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ②	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm





9288	£42
	9288



dd a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🕖	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9200	£195

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.







Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

	-	
Vinci Cast Marble ②	3689	£310
Sit-on bowl collection on page 3	372	
Worktop Cast Marble ②	3289	£240
Workton collection on page 34	2	



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ②	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View workton swatches	on nage 124	

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End
1416DA**	£1,057	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2
		-		



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9287	£52



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast 🕜	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End
1616DA**	£1,108	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ②	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

3290	£260
	3290



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches	on page 124	

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.









P124 P125 Illustrated All prices include VAT

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer 1200w x 460d x 561h mm

1618DA** £2,114

1076 x2 5071 x4 3428 x4

2. Add a Basin







taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200	Vanity Work	top
Vinci Cast Marble ②	3689	£3
Sit-on bowl collection on page 3	372	
Worktop Cast Marble ②	3288	£3
Worktop collection on page 34	2	



3498CS Cirrus White 🕢 £1,686 3498SY

View worktop swatches on page 124



Cirrus White **3499CS** £1,320 3499SY View worktop swatches on page 124

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing 544w x 225d x 829h mm

Denver WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 320.





C Unit		
enver BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£541
C collections on page 376		
ntage Concealed Cistern with		0000
rushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	1339
oncealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

CRC Cashmere Cream

500 Two Drawer - Slim 500w x 390d x 810h mm

1		1	
2000			
Amin		Acces	-
Assessed	88-		
	Ш	200	-

Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ②	9260	£278

SN Soft Green DS Dark Sapphire GE Soft Graphite

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414DA**	£1,229	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2

2	80.		
	13		
	Add a Bla	ock Basin	



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9286	£420



2. Add a Basin

Add a Vanity Basin Idro Cast 🕖 9261 £310 £345 9290 Chandler Ceramic

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614DA**	£1,296	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🕖	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9200	£195



Add a Calvostone with Undermount Basin

riaa a varjpotorio mar viraomioani zaom			
Cirrus White ②	3319CS	£816	
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816	
View worktop swatches	on page 124		

P126 P127 Illustrated All prices include VAT

2. Add a Basin

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm









2. Add a Basin

Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ②	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

Please note: Accessories such as handles,

taps, and other finishing touches are sold

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm





Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9289	£520



dd a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Prani Cast Gloss 🕖	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
errenti Ceramic	"//////	9201	£230



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin			
Cirrus White ②	3320CS	£948	
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948	
View worktop swatches on page 124			

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer 1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End
4618DA**	£2,420	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430



Add a Vanity Basin		2TH	
Orani Cast Double 🖉	9344	9244	£380



View worktop swatches on page 124

Cirrus White ② **3498CS** £1,686 3498SY £1.686 Storm Grev



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ②	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on	page 124	

500 Two Door - Slim 500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4412DA**	£872	4070	5075 x2	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast (A)	0060	2279

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.









P128 P129 Illustrated All prices include VAT

2. Add a Basin

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600W X 46	000 X 8 IUN	ı mmı			
Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613DA**	£954	4075	5076 x2	6041	3430 x2



9288	£42
	9288

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss @	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	"/////	9200	£195

taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

**		
Cirrus White ②	3319CS	£8
Storm Grey	3319SY	£8
View worktop swatches of	on page 124	

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617DA**	£1,736	4075 x2	5076 x4	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Orani Caat Daubla	0244	0244	0200
Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	



Add a Calvostone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ②	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches or	page 124	



Add a Calvostone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ②	3499CS	£1,32
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,32
View worktop swatches	on page 124	

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475DA**	£1,055	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650 644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3226 £380	ART Cast	37.3226	£380
-----------------------	----------	---------	------

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	4271DA**	£769	4036S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim

4W X 2 10U X 6 1 111 11111		
T Cast	37.3241	£32

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472DA**	£814	4024	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473DA**	£821	4002	5003(pr)	6047	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272DA**	£806	4024S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273DA**	£813	4002S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

ART Cast	37.3225	£340
544w x 303d x 811h mm		



Two Door 650

ART Cast	37.3226	£38
----------	---------	-----



Two Door 550 Slim

344W X 2 18U X 81 111 111111		
ART Cast	37.3242	£3



Two Door 650 Slim

APT Cast	27 22/12	531
644w x 218d x 811h mm		

P130

All prices include VAT

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor range, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Basin Units



	Basin Unit - One Door Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper	Door
0			4401DA**	£544	4036	2040	5047
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201DA**	£544	4036S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4402DA**	£578	4036	2040	5063 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403DA**	£578	4024	2010	5024(pr)
	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404DA**	£578	2001	4002	5003 (pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405DA**	£578	4018	2019	5020(pr)
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4202DA**	£578	4036S	2040	5063 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203DA**	£578	4024S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204DA**	£578	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205DA**	£578	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer Standard

	Basin Unit - Two Drawer						
	Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.			Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406DA**	£812	4050	2001	5014 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit	
The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.	

	ceramic basin and all	fittings.
0	Deep	695w x 470d x 831h

ame room. The Wash	ty of Fitted Furniture in the nstand kit includes carcass, or panels, plinth, Banari fittings.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	4609DA**	£1,256	4027	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

Washstand Unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

CRC Cashmere Cream SN Soft Green DS Dark Sapphire GE Soft Graphite

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching Standard

WC/Bidet U WC/Bidet unit. Lowe Cistern not included on page 380.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower	
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425DA**	£553	4014	2064	5049
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426DA**	£553	4062	2065	5031
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427DA**	£553	4061	2066	5032
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428DA**	£553	4015	2067	2067
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225DA**	£553	4014S	2064	5049
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226DA**	£553	4062S	2065	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227DA**	£553	40615	2066	5032



	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower
500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430DA**	£1,208	4054	2051 x2	2065	5031
600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431DA**	£1,240	4055	2029 x2	2066	5032
500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230DA**	£1,208	4054S	2051 x2	2065	5031
600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231DA**	£1,240	4055S	2029 x2	2066	5032
	s. Lower panel must not contact fluded. Compatible cisterns 500w x 303d x 2033h mm 600w x 303d x 2033h mm 500w x 218d x 2033h mm	500w x 218d x 2033h mm s. Lower panel must not contact sluded. Compatible cisterns 500 x 303d x 2033h mm 4430DA**	Standard Standard	s. Lower panel must not contact sluded. Compatible cisterns \$\frac{2}{5}\text{0}\$ \$\frac{2}{5}\tex	s. Lower panel must not contact sluded. Compatible cisterns \$\frac{\pmu}{2}\frac{\pmu}{6}\frac{\pmu}{6}\frac{\pmu}{2}\frac{\pmu}{6}\frac{\pmu}	s. Lower panel must not contact sluded. Compatible cisterns ## 50 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S

700w x 218d x 811h mm 4228DA** £553 4015S 2067 5051



WC Unit - Free Standing Standard

	Free Standing							
end panels and m	c unit includes carcass, fascias, natching top clad. Suitable for so Concealed Cisterns found	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower	Top Clad	End Panels
Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229DA**	£807	4062S	2065	5031	3094	3011 x2

P132 P133 Illustrated unit All prices include VAT

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor range, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Base Units



Base unit with	Base Unit - One Door Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.			Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436DA**	£326	4041	5041
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437DA**	£349	4023	5023
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438DA**	£391	4025	5045
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439DA**	£408	4035	5035
	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440DA**	£493	4036	5046

Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236DA**	£326	4041S	5041
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237DA**	£349	4023S	5023
Slim	215w x 218d x 811h mm	4238DA**	£391	4025S	5045
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239DA**	£408	4035S	5035
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240DA**	£493	4036S	5046



Base Uni	t - Two Door
Standard	

Base Unit - Ty	wo Door				
Base unit with two soft	-close doors. One removable shelf.	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441DA**	£528	4036	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442DA**	£594	4024	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443DA**	£606	4002	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241DA**	£528	4036S	5023 x2

Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241DA**	£528	4036S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242DA**	£594	4024S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243DA**	£606	4002S	5035 x2



Drawerline Unit - One Door Standard

Drawerline Ur	nit - One Door						
Drawer unit with one so hand reversible soft-clos	ft-close drawer and one left/right se door.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	
	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450DA**	£525	4042	2063	5060	

Drawerline U	nit - Two Door						
Drawer unit with one so doors.	oft-close drawer and two soft-close	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452DA**	£660	4046	2066	5003 (pr)	l

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

1	
II	4

11		-1
Drawer I	Jnit - Two	Drawer

Drawer Unit - Tv Drawer unit with two soft-clo		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446DA**	£691	4043	2063	5010
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449DA**	£702	4047	2066	5013

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

CRC Cashmere Cream SN Soft Green DS Dark Sapphire GE Soft Graphite

Base Units



Drawer Unit - Three Draw
Standard

	t - Three Drawer ee soft-close drawers. Open back unit.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453DA**	£779	4044	2063	5009 x2

	Toilet Roll Unit - Pull out toilet roll holder with so chrome polished wirework.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Fascia
0	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464DA**	£600	4017	5018

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out Standard



Toilet roll u	 Open Top d left/right hand reversible e shelf. Toilet roll holder	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466DA**	£499	4016	5063
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4266DA**	£499	4016S	5063

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top Standard



to be used with th	nit with one removable shelf. Designed e 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 385 . e only in carcass material.	Unit	Price	Carcass
Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433DA**	£279	4004

Laundry Unit Laundry unit with hinge and stay arm. Includes	d front panel, soft-close damper	Unit	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468DA**	£545	4026	5035	7048

Laundry Unit Standard

P134 P135 Illustrated unit All prices include VAT

GE Soft Graphite

Code

300w x 303d x 2033h mm 4498DA** £839 4056

300w x 218d x 2033h mm 4296DA** £757 4056S 5035 5035

300w x 218d x 2033h mm 4298DA** £839 4056S 3157A 5035

300w x 303d x 2033h mm 4496DA** £757

3157A

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor range, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Deep Units



	Base Unit -				g g	
	nit with one left/right ne removable shelf.	hand reversible soft-close	Unit	Price	Carcas	Door
O Deep -	Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639DA**	£473	4057	503



Deep Base Unit - One Door

	Deep Base Unit - 7		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
0	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643DA**	£666	4027	5035 x2	

	Deep Basin Unit - Basin unit with two soft-close		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
0	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606DA**	£852	4037	2001	5014 x2

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



Fo	eath Bulkhead Un or more information on the base page 23.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Fascia
St	tandard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445DA**	£605	4061	3008
SI	lim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245DA**	£605	4061S	3008

Bath Bulkhead Unit Standard





Bath Panels Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.	Panels	Price
Bath Panels with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3005BR**	£396
Bath Panels with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3006BR**	£423
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009**	£170

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door	High Rise Unit - Two Do
Standard	Standard - Mirrored



Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

CRC Cashmere Cream

SN Soft Green DS Dark Sapphire

High Rise Unit - Two Door High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible softclose doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

Standard - Mirrored

Slim - Mirrored

	/right hand reversible soft-close lass shelves and one removable	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper	Lower
Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497DA**	£840	4056	2029	2029
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297DA**	£840	4056S	2029	2029
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4299DA**	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 2033h mm	4499DA**	£989	4056	3157A	3158A



High Rise Unit - Full Door

P136 P137 All prices include VAT Illustrated unit

Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

561mm Carcass Units



Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

	WC/Bidet Unit - I WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel m Cistern not included. Compatit page 380.	ust not contact the floor.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426DA**	£553	1062	2065	5031
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427DA**	£553	1061	2066	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226DA**	£553	1062S	2065	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227DA**	£553	1061S	2066	5032



	Base Unit - One D Base unit with one left/right han One removable shelf. No rear s Requires 250mm plinth.	nd reversible soft-close door.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437DA**	£349	1023	2023
0	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439DA**	£420	1035	2035
	Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237DA**	£349	1023S	2023
	Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239DA**	£420	1035S	2035



	Iwo Door ft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. Requires 250mm plinth.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1402DA**	£578	1036	2040	2043 (pr)
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403DA**	£578	1024	2010	2024 (pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404DA**	£578	1002	2001	2003 (pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405DA**	£578	1018	2019	2020 (pr)
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1202DA**	£578	1036S	2040	2043 (pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203DA**	£578	1024S	2010	2024 (pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204DA**	£578	1002S	2001	2003 (pr)



Base Unit - Two Door

Base Unit - To Base unit with two soft- Requires 250mm plinth	close doors. One removable shelf.	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441DA**	£528	1036	2023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442DA**	£594	1024	2045 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443DA**	£630	1002	2035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241DA**	£528	1036S	2023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242DA**	£594	1024S	2045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243DA**	£630	1002S	2035 x2



23.
Sta
Slir

	Bath Bulkhead Un For more information on the ba 23.		Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
6	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	1445DA**	£605	1061	3008
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	1245DA**	£605	1061S	3008

Bath Bulkhead Unit

CRC Cashmere Cream SN Soft Green DS Dark Sapphire GE Soft Graphite

561mm Carcass Units



Deep Base Unit Base unit with one left/right door. One removable shelf.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639DA**	£485	1057	2035



Deep Base Unit	t - Two Door					
Unit can be lowered for u	ose doors. One removable shelf. se with a sit on bowl, remove ce from kit supplied to reduce	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643DA**	£690	1027	2035 x2	

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

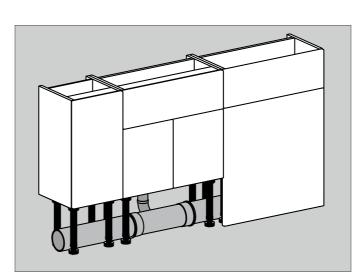
Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

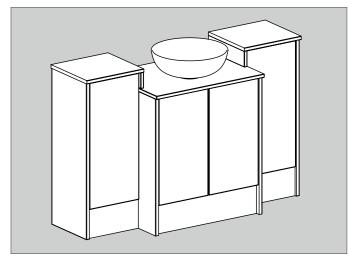
Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

P138

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor range, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Wall Units







Standard - Mirrored

	Wall unit with one left/right Two removable glass shelv	hand reversible soft-close door. ves.	Code	Price	Carcass	
	Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482DA**	£321	1050	5
	Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483DA**	£348	1051	
	Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484DA**	£381	1063	
0	Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485DA**	£401	1052	
	Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486DA**	£493	1055	
	Staridard	400W X 2180 X 6611 mm	1460DA**	1493	1055	_
	Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490DA**	£463	1063	
0	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491DA**	£483	1052	3





	100	
0		
1		

Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tw Wall unit with two soft-clashelves.	ose doors. Two removable glass	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487DA**	£528	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488DA**	£572	1053	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489DA**	£584	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492DA**	£736	1053	3154A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493DA**	£748	1054	3157A x2





Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Slim - Mirrored

	Wall Unit - Slimlin Wall unit with two soft-close do shelves. Handleless design. En cut to suit the depth of this unit	ors. Two removable glass d panels will need to be	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288DA**	£572	1058	5045 x2
0	Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289DA**	£584	1059	5035 x2
	Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292DA**	£736	1058	3154A x2
0	Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293DA**	£748	1059	3157A x2

End & Infill Panels

For a more detailed guide see page 386.

	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	_	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h
Whisper White	3010WP	3011WP	3145WP	3044WP	3085WP	3115WP	3135WP	3094WP
Cashmere Cream	3010CRC	3011CRC	3145CRC	3044CRC	3085CRC	3115CRC	3135CRC	3094CRC
Dark Sapphire	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS	3094DS
Soft Green	3010SN	3011SN	3145SN	3044SN	3085SN	3115SN	3135SN	3094SN
Soft Graphite	3010GE	3011GE	3145GE	3044GE	3085GE	3115GE	3135GE	3094GE
	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general fitter or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

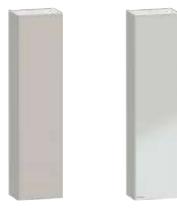








Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

		Ξŏ	₫	ြီ ပိ	۵
Slim - Reversible	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494DA**	£532	1029	2029
Slim - Reversible Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494DA**	£532 £599	1029	



Tall wall unit with two siglass shelves.	coft-close doors. Four removable	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696DA**	£975	4049	2029 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698DA**	£894	4060	2051 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496DA**	£975	1049	2029 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498DA**	£894	1060	2051 x2
Slim - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497DA**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide see page 386.

	I	I	I	I	I	ı			
	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500wx 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000wx18dx150h	Plinth 2500wx18dx150h	Plinth 1500wx18dx250h	Plinth 2000wx18dx250h	Plinth 2500wx18dx250h
Whisper White	6047WP	6048WP	6049WP	6001WP	6002WP	6005WP	3001WP	3002WP	3065WP
Cashmere Cream	6047CRC	6048CRC	6049CRC	6001CRC	6002CRC	6005CRC	3001CRC	3002CRC	3065CRC
Dark Sapphire	6047DS	6048DS	6049DS	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS
Soft Green	6047SN	6048SN	6049SN	6001SN	6002SN	6005SN	3001SN	3002SN	3065SN
Soft Graphite	6047GE	6048GE	6049GE	6001GE	6002GE	6005GE	3001GE	3002GE	3065GE
	€57	£60	£67	£90	£107	£123	£156	£174	£179

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

P140 P141 All prices include VAT / Illustrated unit

Kentmere

The Kentmere collection is a modern take on a classic style. Combining a contemporary integrated handle design with traditional aesthetics. Kentmere is meticulously finished in a range of painted matt colours and lacquered for protection and a heritage feel.



Cotton White Matt Paint



Shale Matt Paint



Lagoon Mist Matt Paint



Spruce Matt Paint



Slate Matt Pair





Furniture Features

Timeless Shaker Design

A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance

Painted

Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.

Integrated Handle Design

A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.

Vanity to Match

A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.





Shale

Add a touch of elegance with a cornice, showcasing the Kentmere collection's blend of traditional style and modern functionality using fitted furniture and Two Drawer Vanity 600 to match. Displayed in this room with the Idro 600 cast basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Imola 3-hole tap, Oliveri tall mirror, and a Portland back-to-wall pan.

Cotton White

Transform your morning routine into a luxurious experience with a double vanity unit. Featured here, the 1200 Four Drawer Vanity unit with a Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop and double undermount basin, Venicia taps, Farnese Mirrored Cabinet 1200, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Cotton White Wentworth seat.









Slate

Our lower height 561mm units offer the perfect opportunity to use fitted furniture with a sit-on bowl. This room showcases a stunning double basin unit, paired with two Toledo sit-on white basins, Busca Tall taps, Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop, Lixa 1200 mirror, and a Nashville back-to-wall rimless pan.

Spruce

When space is at a premium, slimline furniture is the perfect choice to maximise style and efficiency. Kentmere Spruce is shown here with a Denver semi-recessed basin, Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Fiera tap, Plain 861mm by 1000mm mirror, and a Denver back-to-wall pan.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

		ass	<u> </u>	
Unit	Price	Carcas	Drawe Fronts	End Panels
1411KM**	£1,016	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2



600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414KM** £	1,057	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2

-	

Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9286	£420
Welliphis Ceramic &	9200	1,42



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ②	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and

other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614KM**	£1,097	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9288	£420



dd a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🕖	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	"//////	9200	£195

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



P146





Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic 🖉	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 3	372	
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Norkton collection on page 34	2	



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ②	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on p	page 146	









Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim 800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416KM**	£1,129	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2
		•		



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9287	£52



Idro Cast 🕖 9262 £390 Chandler Ceramic 9303 £406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End
1616KM**	£1,180	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ②	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop				
Florida Ceramic ②	9199	£190		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 3	372			
Worktop Cast Marble ②	3290	£260		
Worktop collection on page 34	2			



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ②	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches	on page 146	

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.









P147 Illustrated All prices include VAT

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End
1618KM**	£2,194	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428



Orani Cast Double 🕖





9344 9244 £380



Please note: Accessories such as taps, and

other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic @ Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble Worktop collection on page 342



Add a Calypstone Dou	ible Undermount B	asin
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,6
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,



3499CS £1,320 **3499SY** £1,320 View worktop swatches on page 146

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Spruce with Cleveland WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately.

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower	End Panels	Top Clad	
4229KM**	£859	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094	



VC Unit		
Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat	36.9179.01	£43
VC collections on page 376		
/antage Concealed Cistern with	1302.07	000
Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£33
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on nage 380		

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411KM**	£1,228	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ②	9260	£27

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End
4414KM**	£1,269	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9286	£420



2. Add a Basin

Add a Vanity Basin Idro Cast 🕖 9261 £310 9290 £345 Chandler Ceramic

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614KM**	£1,336	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



9288	£420
	9288



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ②	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	'/////	9200	£195



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin Cirrus White 🕖 3319CS £816 £816 3319SY Storm Grev View worktop swatches on page 146

P148 P149 Illustrated All prices include VAT

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels.

Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim 800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416KM**	£1,400	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2



9287

£520



2. Add a Basin

Add a Vanity Basin	
Idro Cast ②	9262
Chandler Ceramic	9303

£390 £406

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and

other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

800 Two Drawer 800w x 460d x 810h mm

4078 5073 x2 6033 6043 3430 x2



Memphis Ceramic ②

Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9289	£520



dd a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🕖	9342	9242	£275
Drani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	"//////	9201	£230



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White 🕖	3320CS	£948	
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948	
View workton swatches	nn nage 146		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

CN Cotton White







2. Add a Basin

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End
4618KM**	£2,416	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3430 x2	3145



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ②	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calynstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White @	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on I	page 146	

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm





Add a Vanity Basin Idro Cast 🕜 9260 £278

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.









P151 P150 Illustrated All prices include VAT

LM Lagoon Mist SU Spruce

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels.

Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit 600 Two Door 600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
613KM**	£1,034	4075	5078	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9288	£420



2. Add a Basin

Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss @	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	"/////	9200	£195

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and

other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Add a Worktop With Ondonnount Buoin				
Cirrus White ②	3319CS	£81		
Storm Grey	3319SY	£81		
View worktop swatches	on page 146			

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
2617KM**	£1,812	4075 x2	5078 (pr) x2	6001	3145	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ②	9344	9244	£3



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White 🕖	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on	page 146	



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White 🕖	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on	page 146	

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475KM**	£1,087	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650 644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£38

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472KM**	£867	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473KM**	£874	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272KM**	£859	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273KM**	£866	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



ART Cast	37.3225	£34
544w x 303d x 811h mm		
1410 2001 000		



2. Add a Basin

Two Door 650

44w x 303d x 811h mm		
RT Cast	37.3226	£380



Two Door 550 Slim

14w x 218d x 811h mm		
RT Cast	37.3242	£340



Two Door 650 Slim

RT Cast 37.3243	238

P152 P153 Illustrated All prices include VAT

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin Unit - 7 Basin unit with two sof One removable shelf.	Two Door t-close doors. Fixed upper panel.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403KM**	£631	4065	2010	5024(pr)
	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404KM**	£631	4066	2001	5003(pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405KM**	£631	2019	4067	5020(pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203KM**	£631	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204KM**	£631	4066S	2001	5003(pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205KM**	£631	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer Standard

Basin Unit - Two I	Orawer					
Basin unit with two soft-close of Open back unit. No service voi must run horizontally or to an a	d on this unit, waste pipes	Unit	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
) Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406KM**	£844	4050	2001	5014 x2

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

	WC/Bidet Unit - I WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel m Cistern not included. Compatit on page 380.	ust not contact the floor.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Lower	Upper Panel	
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426KM**	£605	4062	5031	2010	
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427KM**	£605	4061	5032	2001	
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226KM**	£605	4062S	5031	2010	
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227KM**	£605	4061S	5032	2001	

	High Rise WC Un. High rise WC unit with two soft glass shelves. Lower panel munot included. Compatible cister	c-close doors. Four removable st not contact the floor. Cistern	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower
	Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	2430KM**	£1,262	4054	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	2431KM**	£1,330	4055	2031 & 2030	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	2230KM**	£1,262	4054S	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	2231 KM**	£1,330	4055S	2031 & 2030	2001	5032



High Rise WC Unit Standard

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.







WC Units



WC Unit - Free Standing

Free standing WC un panels and matching	ree Standing it includes carcass, fascias, end top clad. Cistern not included.	. 0	Φ	oass	e e	el el	75	els
Compatible cisterns a	are available on page 380.	Code	Price	Carc	Uppe	Lowe	Top Clad	End
(2) Standard	544w y 225d y 820h mm	4220KW**	2250	40629	2010	5031	3004	2011 v2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h

									_
Washstand Unit									
The Calypso Washstand is des of a more traditionally styled va of Fitted Furniture in the same I includes carcass, soft-close do Banari ceramic basin and all fit	nity unit with the practicality room. The Washstand kit ors, decor panels, plinth,	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin	
	695w x 470d x 831h mm	2609KM**	£1.282	4068	5053 & 5054	6001	3085 x2	9142	ı

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door

	Base Unit - One D	001	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	2537KM**	£366	4023	5028
0	Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4537KM**	£366	4023	5029
	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2539KM**	£421	4035	5053
	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4539KM**	£421	4035	5054
Ī	Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	2337KM**	£366	4023S	5028
	Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4337KM**	£366	4023S	5029
	Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	2339KM**	£421	4035S	5053
	Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4339KM**	£421	4035S	5054



Base Unit - Two Door

	Base Unit - Two D Base unit with two soft-close d	~ ~ ~	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2441KM**	£562	4064	5028 & 5029
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	2443KM**	£632	4066	5053 & 5054
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2241KM**	£562	4064S	5028 & 5029
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	2243KM**	£632	4066S	5053 & 5054

P154 P155 Illustrated unit All prices include VAT

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Standard

	Drawerline Unit Drawer unit with one soft-close door.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
0	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2550KM**	£567	4042	2063	5061
	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4550KM**	£567	4042	2063	5062

	Drawerline	verline Unit - Two Door					
	Drawer unit with one soft-close doors.	e soft-close drawer and two	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452KM**	£713	4046	2066	5003 (pr)

Drawerline Unit - Two Door Standard



Drawer Uni	wer Unit - Two Drawer					
Drawer unit with two	o soft-close drawers. Open back unit.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446KM**	£726	4043	2063	5010

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer Standard



Drawer Unit - The Drawer unit with three soft-co	rree Drawer ose drawers. Open back unit.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453KM**	£831	4044	2063	5009 x2

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer Standard

	Toilet Roll Unit -		Unit	Price	Carcass	Fascia	
0	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464KM**	£617	4017	5018	

Toilet Roll	Unit - Pull Out
Standard	

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.









Base Units



to be used with the	t with one removable shelf. Designed 3017 Tollet Roll Holder on page 385. only in carcass material.	Unit	Price	Carcass	
Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433KM**	£279	4004	
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233KM**	£279	4004S	

Open Unit



Laundry Unit Laundry unit with hinged front and stay arm. Includes remova		Unit	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket	
	300w x 285d x 811h mm	2568KM**	£558	4026	5053	7048	

Deep Units



	Deep Base Unit - (Base unit with one left-hinged removable shelf.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
9	Deep - Left Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	2639KM**	£486	4057	5053
	Deep - Right Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	2739KM**	£486	4057	5054

Deep Base Unit - One Door



Deep Base Unit - Base unit with two soft-close		Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
	600w x 443d x 811h mm	2643KM**	£692	4068	5053 & 5054



1	Jnit - Two Drawer ft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606KM**	£884	4037	2001	5014 x2

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

P156 P157 Illustrated unit All prices include VAT

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



		Unit	Price	Carcass	Fascia	
0	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445KM**	£605	4061	3008
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245KM**	£605	4061S	3008

Bath Bulkhead Unit





Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Side Panel	Side Panel	End Panel
	1700 x 450-575mm	1800 x 450-575mm	800 x 450-575mm
Octton White	3005KMCN	3006KMCN	3009CN
Shale	3005STSE	3006STSE	3009SE
Lagoon Mist	3005STLM	3006STLM	3009LM
Spruce	3005STSU	3006STSU	3009SU
Slate	3005STST	3006STST	3009ST
	£396	£423	£170

High Rise Units



ligh Rise Unit - Two Door	High Rise Unit - Two D
Standard	Standard - Mirrored

	hinged soft-close doors and e removable glass shelves and	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2596KM**	£783	4056	5054	5054
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4596KM**	£783	4056	5053	5053
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2396KM**	£783	4056S	5054	5054
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4396KM**	£783	4056S	5053	5053
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2598KM**	£852	4056	3157A	5053
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4598KM**	£852	4056	3157A	5054
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2398KM**	£852	4056S	3157A	5053
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4398KM**	£852	40568	3157∆	5054

1	13
1	
_	
100000	
d d	ИИ

-1 -1	-1 -1
ligh Rise Unit - Full Door	High Rise Unit - I
tandard	Standard

inged soft-close doors. Three d one removable MFC shelf.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper	Lower
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2597KM**	£872	4056	2031	2031
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4597KM**	£872	4056	2030	2030
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2397KM**	£872	4056S	2031	2031
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4397KM**	£872	4056S	2030	2030
300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499KM**	£989	4056	3157A	3158A
	300w x 303d x 2033h mm 300w x 303d x 2033h mm 300w x 303d x 2033h mm 300w x 218d x 2033h mm 300w x 218d x 2033h mm	300w x 303d x 2033h mm 2597KM** 300w x 303d x 2033h mm 4597KM** 300w x 218d x 2033h mm 2397KM** 300w x 218d x 2033h mm 4397KM**	300w x 303d x 2033h mm 2597KM**	300w x 303d x 2033h mm 2597KM** £872 4056S 300w x 218d x 2033h mm 4397KM** £872 4056S 300w x 218d x 2033h mm 4397KM** £872 4056S	300w x 303d x 2033h mm 2597KM**

561mm Units



ı	Base Unit - One D Base unit with one left-hinged removable shelf.	~ ~ ~	Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2939KM**	£421	1035	2046
0	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4939KM**	£421	1035	2047
	Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	2839KM**	£421	1035S	2046
	Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4839KM**	£421	1035S	2047

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

CN Cotton White SE Shale LM Lagoon Mist SU Spruce ST Slate

Base Unit - One Door



	Deep Base Unit - Base unit with one left-hinger removable shelf.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
0	Deep - Left Hinged	300w x 443d x 711h mm	5839KM**	£486	1057	2046
	Deep - Right Hinged	300w x 443d x 711h mm	5939KM**	£486	1057	2047

Deep Base Unit - One Door



		วีง	Pri	Car	Doo
	600w x 303d x 811h mm	2943KM**	£632	1066	2046 & 2047
				1	
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	2843KM**	£632	1066S	2046 & 2047

Base Unit - Two Door



	Deep Base Unit - 7 Base unit with two soft-close d		Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
0	Deep	600w x 443d x 711h mm	5843KM**	£692	1068	2046 & 2047

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

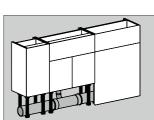
Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

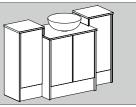
Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

P158

Illustrated unit

P159

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Standard - Mirrored

Wall & Tall Wall Units







Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Wall unit with one le removable glass she	ft-hinged	Oor soft-close door. Two	Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hin	ged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	2583KM**	£365	1051	5029
Standard - Right H	inged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1583KM**	£365	1051	5028
Standard - Left Hin	ged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	2585KM**	£414	1052	5054
Standard - Right H	inged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1585KM**	£414	1052	5053
O Standard - Mirrored	ł	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490KM**	£463	1063	3154A

300w x 206d x 661h mm 1491KM** £483

		20.
1		

Wall Unit - Two Door Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door

	Wall Unit - Two D Wall unit with two soft-close do shelves.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	
	Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	2487KM**	£562	1055	5029
0	Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	2489KM**	£610	1054	5054
	Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492KM**	£736	1053	3154A x2
0	Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493KM**	£748	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Slim - Mirrored

	Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.			Price	Carcass	Doors
0	Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	2289KM**	£610	1059	5054
	Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292KM**	£736	1058	3154A x2
0	Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293KM**	£748	1059	3157A x2



Standard - Mirrored

	Tall wall unit with one left-hinge removable glass shelves.	ed soft-close door. Four	Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
9	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	2594KM**	£551	1029	2031
	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4594KM**	£551	1029	2030
9	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495KM**	£599	1029	3158A

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall Wall Units



Wall	Unit -	- Tall	Two	Door	
Stan	dard				

Tall wall unit with two glass shelves.	soft-close doors. Four removable	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	2696KM**	£1,013	4049	203
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	2698KM**	£896	4060	205
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	2496KM**	£1,013	1049	203
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	2498KM**	£896	1060	205

Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697KM** £1,10	9	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497KM** £1.10	9	1049	3158A x2

Panels & Plinths

For a more detailed guide of see page 386.

	Pilaster 100 x 22 x 811	Standard Base 305 x 18 x 811	Slimline Base 220 x 18 x 811	Wall 220 x 18 x 661	Tall Wall 220 x 18 x 1222	Deep Base 445 x 18 x 811	Standard High Rise 305 x 18 x 2035	Slimline High Rise 220 x 18 x 2035	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544 x 18 x 225
Octton White	6029CN	3010CN	3011CN	3145CN	3044CN	3085CN	3115CN	3135CN	3094CN
Shale	6029SE	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE	3094SE
Lagoon Mist	6029LM	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM	3094LM
Spruce	6029SU	3010SU	3011SU	3145SU	3044SU	3085SU	3115SU	3135SU	3094SU
Slate	6029ST	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST	3094ST
	£61	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86

Styled Tongue & Groove End Panels

	Standard Base 307w x 19 x 811h	Slimline Base 222w x 19d x 811h	Wall 222w x 19d x 661h	Tall Wall 222w x 19d x 1222h	Deep Base 448w x 19d x 811h	Standard High Rise 307w x 19d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 222w x 19d x 2035h
Cotton White	3641CN	3640CN	3643CN	3644CN	3642CN	3645CN	3646CN
Shale	3641SE	3640SE	3643SE	3644SE	3642SE	3645SE	3646SE
Lagoon Mist	3641LM	3640LM	3643LM	3644LM	3642LM	3645LM	3646LM
Spruce	3641SU	3640SU	3643SU	3644SU	3642SU	3645SU	3646SU
Slate	3641ST	3640ST	3643ST	3644ST	3642ST	3645ST	3646ST
	£92	£87	£87	£113	£129	£172	£161

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general fitter or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with

Plinth & Flyovers

	Plinth	Plinth	Plinth	Plinth	Plinth	Plinth
	400w x 18d x 150h	500w x 18d x 150h	600w x 18d x 150h	1500w x 18d x 150h	2000w x 18d x 150h	2500w x 18d x 150h
Octton White	6047CN	6048CN	6049CN	6001CN	6002CN	6005CN
Shale	6047SE	6048SE	6049SE	6001SE	6002SE	6005SE
Lagoon Mist	6047LM	6048LM	6049LM	6001LM	6002LM	6005LM
Spruce	6047SU	6048SU	6049SU	6001SU	6002SU	6005SU
Slate	6047ST	6048ST	6049ST	6001ST	6002ST	6005ST
	£57	£60	£67	£90	£107	£123

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

Pentland

The Pentland collection features a traditional and classic style. Explore a variety of elegantly painted and lacquered finishes in Pentland, each featuring natural oak finish carcasses that exude an exquisite look and feel. With the timeless shaker-style door, you can craft a traditional fitted furniture run, incorporating period features such as curved end cabinets, pilasters, and curved plinths.



Cotton White Matt Paint



Portland Stone Matt Paint



Shale att Daint



.

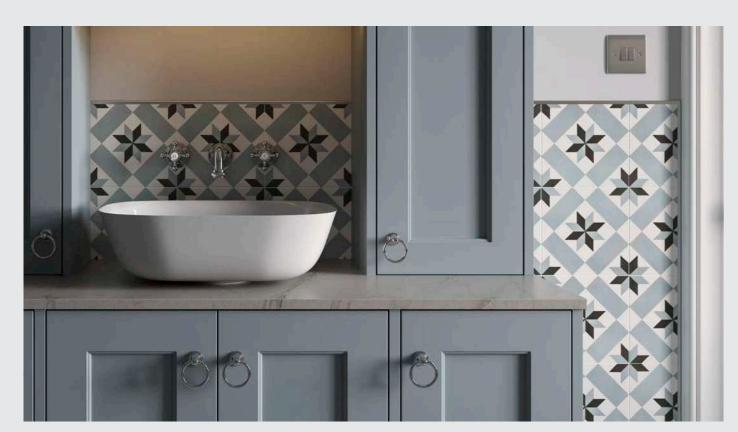
Lagoon Mist Matt Paint



Slate Matt Paint

Maritime Blue

Maritime Blue Matt Paint





Furniture Features

Double Beaded Shaker

A classic shaker door style with elegant double-beaded detailing for a refined, timeless look.

Painted

Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.

Natural Oak Carcass

All Pentland units come with a Natural Oak effect carcass.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider fitted furniture collection.







Side-by-side vanity units provide a moment of calm in a bustling morning routine. Here, two 600 Two Drawer floor standing vanity units are complemented by the elegant Cirrus White Calypstone Aura worktop with an undermount basin, Venicia 3-hole Brushed Brass tap, Floresta bar handles, Velas 700 mirrors, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Spruce Wentworth seat.



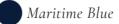






Shale

Discover the perfect blend of timeless luxury and practicality with this Pentland combination, designed to offer superb storage and an ideal space for your morning routine. Seamlessly integrating the Bellanti sit-on basin, the design features tall wall units, a Mirrored Cabinet, and decorative pelmet and pilasters. Completing the look are the refined details of a Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, a Venecia tap, Campina handles, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Shale Wentworth seat.



Craft your own masterpiece with the flexibility of fitted furniture. This setup combines basin units and Pentland's curved end units with the timeless Georgia semi-recessed basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Venicia taps, Renaico handles, Camino mirrors, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Maritime Blue Wentworth seat, creating a harmonious blend of tradition and sophistication.

P164 P165









Lagoon Mist

The Calypso washstand is an all-in-one unit featuring the Banari ceramic basin, elegantly styled with Pentland's

The Pentland collection includes ornamental elements that can enhance the traditional feel of the furniture. tongue and groove end panels. Complemented here by the Imola tap, Altos handles, it creates a cohesive and sophisticated look.



Cotton White

In this design, pilasters are used on either side of the basin unit to create a classical aesthetic. The room also features an elegant Elan 500 semi-recessed basin, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Imola tap, Floresta bar handles, Andrina mirror, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Cotton White Wentworth seat.



Slate

The Caluso solid surface basin offers incredible versatility, easily cut and shaped to fit Pentland's curved end units. This elegant bathroom design showcases a 600 basin unit gracefully paired with curved end units, complemented by the stylish Avola tap and Altos handles.

P166 P167

2. Add a Basin

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Curved Vanity Units

Curved Vanity Unit		Unit	Price	Basin/Base Carcass	Curved Base Carcass	Upper Panel /Drawer Fascia	Basin Doors Pair	Curved Base Door	Base End/ Infill Panel	Infill Panel	Base End/ Infill Panel	2 Piece Plinth	Curved Plinth Pelmet	Curved Plinth
Three Door Left Curved Vanity	942w x 443d x 811h mm	4454PD**	£1,902	4027	4032	2066	5003	5039	3011	6053	3642	6052	6037	6038
Three Door Right Curved Vanity	942w x 443d x 811h mm	4455PD**	£1,902	4027	4032	2066	5003	5039	3011	6053	3642	6052	6037	6038
Four Door Curved Vanity	1246w x 443d x 811h mm	4456PD**	£2,728	4027	4032 x2	2066	5003	5039 x2	3011 x2	6053 x2		6052	6037 x2	6038 x2
Two Drawer, One Door Left Curved Vanity	942w x 443d x 811h mm	4459PD**	£2,056	4039	4032	5015 x2		5039	3011	6053	3642	6052	6037	6038
Two Drawer, One Door Right Curved Vanity	942w x 443d x 811h mm	4460PD**	£2,056	4039	4032	5015 x2		5039	3011	6053	6053	6052	6037	6038
Two Drawer, Two Door Curved Vanity	1246w x 443d x 811h mm	4461PD**	£2,882	4039	4032 x2	5015 x2			3011 x2	6053 x2		6052	6037 x2	6038 x2

Choose Vanity Unit & Basin



Three Door Left Curved Vanity

Calypstone Left Hand Curved Undermount Basin							
5903DT	£852						
5903GC	£852						
5903NM	£852						
5903WN	£852						
	5903DT 5903GC 5903NM						



Two Drawer, One Door Left Curved Vanity Calynotone Left Hand Curved Undermount Rasin

Calypstone Left Hand Curved Onderfilodift Basin							
Desert Sand	5903DT	£852					
Gold Calacatta	5903GC	£852					
Nero Marquina	5903NM	£852					
White Stone	5903WN	£852					



Three Door Right Curved Vanity

Calypstone Right Hand Curved Undermount Basin			
Desert Sand	5904DT	£852	
Gold Calacatta	5904GC	£852	
Nero Marquina	5904NM	£852	
White Stone ②	5904WN	£852	



Two Drawer, One Door Right Curved Vanity

Carypstone rught mand our ved ondermount basin			
Desert Sand	5904DT	£852	
Gold Calacatta	5904GC	£852	
Nero Marquina	5904NM	£852	
White Stone	5904WN	£852	



Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Four Door Curved Vanity

Calypstone Double Cur	ved Undermoun	t Basin
Desert Sand	5905DT	£985
Gold Calacatta	5905GC	£985
Nero Marquina	5905NM	£985
White Stone ②	5905WN	£985



Two Drawer, Two Door Curved Vanity

Calypstone Double Curved Undermount Basin			
Desert Sand	5905DT	£985	
Gold Calacatta	5905GC	£985	
Nero Marquina	5905NM	£985	
White Stone ②	5905WN	£985	



Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614PD**	£1,409	4076	5071 x2	6031	6050	3650 x2



Add a Vanity Basin			
Memphis Ceramic	0	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🕖	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9200	£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White 🕖	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 171		

800 Two Drawer 800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels	
4616PD**	£1.511	4078	5073 x2	6033	6051	3650 x2	



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
	NILL	ПП	
Orani Cast Gloss ②	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Idro Cast Gloss	//////	9263	£380
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9201	£230



Cirrus White ②	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches of	n page 171	

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer 1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618PD**	£2,596	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6050 x2	3011	3650 x

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double 🕖	9344	9244	£3
Idro Cast Double Gloss	9338	9238	£5
Idro Cast Double Matt	9339	9239	£5



Cirrus White ②	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swat	tches on page 171	



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and

other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Cirrus White ②	3499CS	£1,320			
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320			
View worktop swatches on page 171					

Floor Standing Vanity Units

PS Portland Stone

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door 600w x 460d x 810h mm

nit ode	rice	arcass	oors	inth	nd anels
Cod	Pri	Ca	°	≣	Pa
4613PD**	£1 069	4075	5076 x2	6050	3650 x2



LM Lagoon Mist

Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9288	£42



2. Add a Basin



Orani Cast Gloss @	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9200	£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ②	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches or	page 171	

800 Two Door 800w x 460d x 810h mm

		_			
Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4615PD**	£1,187	4077	5079 x2	6051	3650 x2

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully

recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look



dd a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic Ø	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ②	9342	9242	£27
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£30
Idro Cast Gloss	//////	9263	£38
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9201	£23

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.















Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White @	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches of	on page 171	

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Door 1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End
4617PD**	£1,916	4075 x2	5076 x4	6050 x2	3011	3650

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ②	9344	9244	£38
Idro Cast Double Gloss	9338	9238	£56
Idro Cast Double Matt	9339	9239	£56



View worktop swatches on page 171

Cirrus White ② **3498CS** £1,686 3498SY £1,686



Please note: Accessories such as taps, and

other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Cirrus White Storm Grey **3499SY** £1,320 View worktop swatches on page 171

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing 544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Maritime Blue with Georgia WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 320.**

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower	End Panels	Top Clad
4229PD**	£859	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit		
Georgia BTW Pan with Maritime Wentworth Seat	36.9170.07	£531
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with	1302.07	£339
Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

PS Portland Stone

2. Add a Basin



Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End
650	4475PD**	£1,210	4050	5014 x2	6025	2001	3491 x



Two Drawer 650

ART Cast		
White	37.3226	£38

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472PD**	£987	4024	5024(pr)	6024	2010	3491 x2
650	4473PD**	£997	4002	5003(pr)	6025	2001	3491 x2
550 Slim	4272PD**	£949	4024S	5024(pr)	6024	2010	3492 x2
650 Slim	4273PD**	£959	4002S	5003(pr)	6025	2001	3492 x2



Two Door 550

1111111	
37.3225	£340



Two Door 650 644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast		
White	37.3226	£380



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h n	nm	
ART Cast		
White	37.3242	£340



Two Door 650 Slim

ART Cast	nm	
ART Cast		
White	37.3243	£380

P172 P173 Illustrated All prices include VAT

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - Two Door Standard

	Basin Unit - Two Door Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403PD**	£631	4024	2010	5024(pr)
	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404PD**	£631	4002	2001	5003(pr)
0	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405PD**	£631	2019	4018	5020(pr)

Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203PD**	£631	4024S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204PD**	£631	4002S	2001	5003(pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205PD**	£631	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer Standard

	Basin Unit - Two Drawer						
	Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.		Unit	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406PD**	£844	4050	2001	5014 x2

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching Standard

	WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426PD**	£605	4062	2010	5031
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427PD**	£605	4061	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226PD**	£605	4062S	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227PD**	£605	4061S	2001	5032

	High Rise WC Unit High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
	Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430PD**	£1,262	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431PD**	£1,330	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230PD**	£1,262	4054S	2051 x2	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231PD**	£1,330	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032

High Rise WC Unit Standard

P174

ed Base dard	Unit			
		1	1	

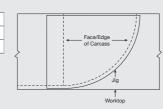
Worktop Jig - Curved Base End Unit

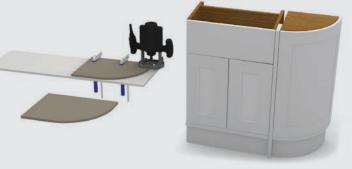
he Calypso Curved Worktop Jig is designed to help installers create a flawless curve on a Calypstone worktop, matching the radius of a Pentland curved end unit.

Use with a router fitted with a 30mm guide bush and a 12.7mm twin flute cutter (cutters and tools not included).

Size	400w x 306d x 12h mm
Code	7035.01
Price	£18

Illustrated unit





WC Units



matching top clad. Suitable f Cisterns found on page 380.	re available and an additional cost	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower	Top Clad	End Panel
	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229PD**	£859	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

WC Unit - Free Standing Standard

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door

	Base Unit - One D Base unit with one left/right ha door. One removable shelf.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Door	
	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437PD**	£366	4023	5023
0	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439PD**	£421	4035	5035
	Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237PD**	£366	4023S	5023
	Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239PD**	£421	4035S	5035

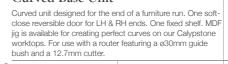


Base Unit - Two Door

	Base Unit - '	Two Door oft-close doors. One removable shelf.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441PD**	£562	4036	5023 x2
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443PD**	£632	4002	5035 x2
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241PD**	£562	40365	5023 x2

600w x 218d x 811h mm **4243PD**** £632 4002S 5035 x2

Curved Base Unit



Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

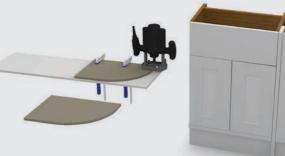
WC Unit - Free Standing

PS Portland Stone

LM Lagoon Mist

300w x 303d x 811h mm	4435PD**	£618





4031

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Drawerline Unit - One Door Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper	Door
	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450PD**	£567	4042	2063	5060

Drawerline Unit - One Door Standard



Drawerline Unit - Two Door Standard

]	Drawerline Unit - Two Door							
Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors		
<u> </u>	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452PD**	£713	4046	2001	5003 (pr)	

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

	Drawer Unit - Thr	ee Drawer				Upper Fascia	
	Drawer unit with three soft-clos	se drawers. Open back unit.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
0	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453PD**	£831	4044	2063	5009 x2

	Laundry Unit Laundry unit with hinged front and stay arm. Includes remova		Unit	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
0	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468PD**	£558	4026	5035	7048



	Open Unit Open-front base unit with one to be used with the 3017 Toilet The unit is available only in care	Roll Holder on page 385.	Unit	Price	Carcass
0	Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433PD**	£279	4004
	Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233PD**	£279	4004S

Open Unit

P176

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

PS Portland Stone SE Shale

LM Lagoon Mist

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door



Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Deep Base Unit - 7		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643PD**	£692	4027	5035 x2	

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

	Deep Basin Unit - Basin unit with two soft-close of		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts	
0	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606PD**	£884	4037	2001	5014 x2	

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer 327 Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. 600w x 443d x 811h mm 4608PD** £845

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer 327



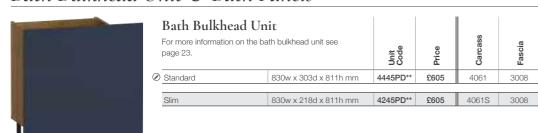
Deep Base Unit - One Door Curved

Illustrated unit

P177 All prices include VAT

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. $Designed \ for \ long-lasting \ durability, \ units \ include \ premium \ adjustable \ soft-close \ hinges, \ smooth \ drawer \ runners \ and \ wall \ fixing \ brackets.$

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



Bath Bulkhead Unit Standard

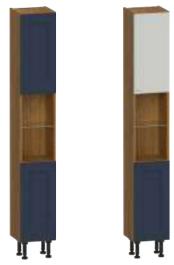
Pentland | Fitted Furniture





Bath Panels Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3183PD**	£457
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3184PD**	£241

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door High Rise Unit - Two Door Standard

High Rise Unit - Two Door High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.		Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496PD**	£783	4056	5035	5035
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296PD**	£783	4056S	5035 x2	5035 x2
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498PD**	£852	4056	3157A	5035
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298PD**	£852	4056S	3157A	5035
	ft/right hand reversible soft-close section. Three removable glass sole MFC shelf. 300w x 303d x 2033h mm 300w x 218d x 2033h mm 300w x 303d x 2033h mm	### ### ##############################	### ### ##############################	### ### ##############################	### ### ##############################

	ı	

High Rise Unit - Full Door Standard

P178

	- Full Door /right hand reversible soft-close ass shelves and one removable	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower
	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497PD**	£872	4056	2029	2029
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297PD**	£872	4056S	2029	2029
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498PD**	£852	4056	3157A	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299PD**	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A

High Rise Unit - Full Door

Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

PS Portland Stone SE Shale LM Lagoon Mist SU Spruce MT Maritime Blue ST Slate



561mm Units



Base Unit -	One Door				
Base unit with one le door. One removabl units. Requires 250r	Unit	Price	Carcass	Door	
	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439PD**	£421	1035	2035
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239PD**	£421	1035S	2035



	Base Unit - Two Door Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth. Standard 600w x 303d x 811h mm		Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443PD**	£632	1002	2035 x2
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243PD**	£632	1002S	2035 x2

Base Unit - Two Door Standard



Deep Base Unit - Base unit with one left/right hadoor. One removable shelf.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639PD**	£486	1057	2035

Deep Base Unit - One Door



	Deep Base Unit - 7 Base unit with two soft-close of Unit can be lowered for use with 100mm leg extension piece fro the unit height to 711mm.	loors. One removable shelf. th a sit on bowl, remove	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
0	Deep	1643PD**	£692	1027	2035 x2	

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

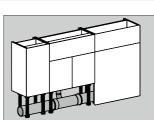
Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

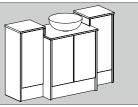
Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

All prices include VAT

P179

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door Standard



Wall Unit - One Door Standard - Mirrored

Wall unit w	Wall Unit - One Door Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.			Price	Carcass	Door
Standard		200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483PD**	£365	1051	5023
Standard	Standard 300w x 218d x 661h mm		1485PD**	£414	1052	5035
Standard	- Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491PD**	£483	1052	3157A

400w x 218d x 661h mm 600w x 218d x 661h mm

500w x 206d x 661h mm

600w x 206d x 661h mm



Wall Unit - Two Door Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door Standard - Mirrored									

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Slim - Mirrored

Wall U
Wall unit v shelves. H suit the de
⊗ Slim
Slim - Mir
Slim - Mir

	Wall Unit - Slimlin Wall unit with two soft-close do shelves. Handleless design. En suit the depth of this unit.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
0	Slim 600w x 148d x 661h mm		1289PD**	£610	1059	5035 x2
	Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292PD**	£736	1058	3154A x2
0	Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293PD**	£748	1059	3157A x2
		00011 X 1000 X 0011111111	.2001 D	2. 10	. 500	O.OTT CAL

1487PD**

1489PD**

1493PD**

1492PD** £736

£562

£610

£748

£551

1053 3154A x2

Illustrated unit

Wall Unit - Tall One Door Standard

300w x 218d x 1222h mm 4494PD** Standard - Mirrored 300w x 206d x 1222h mm 4495PD** £599 1029 3158A

Wall Unit - Tall One Door Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Unit - Two Door

Standard

Standard - Mirrored

Standard - Mirrored

Standard

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass

Wall Unit - Tall One Door	
Standard - Mirrored	



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Deep - Mirrored Standard P180

	Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.			Price	Carcass	Doors
)еер	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696PD**	£1,013	4049	2029 x2
)eep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698PD**	£896	4060	2051 x2
Ø S	Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496PD**	£1,013	1049	2029 x2
S	Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498PD**	£896	1060	2051 x2
Ø [Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697PD**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
S	Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497PD**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

PS Portland Stone SE Shale LM Lagoon Mist

Plain End Panels

For a more detailed guide see page 386.

		Standard Base 305w x 22d x 811h	Slimline Base 225w x 22d x 811h	Wall 225w x 22d x 661h	Tall Wall 225w x 22d x 1222h		Standard High Rise 305w x 22d x 2033h	Slimline High Rise 225w x 22d x 2033h
Octton White	6029CN	3010CN	3011CN	3145CN	3044CN	3085CN	3115CN	3135CN
Portland Stone	6029PS	3010PS	3011PS	3145PS	3044PS	3085PS	3115PS	3135PS
Shale	6029SE	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE
Lagoon Mist	6029LM	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM
Spruce	6029SU	3010SU	3011SU	3145SU	3044SU	3085SU	3115SU	3135SU
Maritime Blue	6029MT	3010MT	3011MT	3145MT	3044MT	3085MT	3115MT	3135MT
Slate	6029ST	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST
	£61	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155

Tongue & Groove End Panels

	Standard Base 307w x 19d x 811h	Slimline Base 222w x 19d x 811h	Wall 222w x 19d x 661h	Tall Wall 222w x 19d x 1222h	Deep Base 448w x 19d x 811h	Standard High Rise 307w x 19d x 2035h	
Octton White	3641CN	3640CN	3643CN	3644CN	3642CN	3645CN	3646CN
Portland Stone	3641PS	3640PS	3643PS	3644PS	3642PS	3645PS	3646PS
Shale	3641SE	3640SE	3643SE	3644SE	3642SE	3645SE	3646SE
Lagoon Mist	3641LM	3640LM	3643LM	3644LM	3642LM	3645LM	3646LM
Spruce	3641SU	3640SU	3643SU	3644SU	3642SU	3645SU	3646SU
Maritime Blue	3641MT	3640MT	3643MT	3644MT	3642MT	3645MT	3646MT
Slate	3641ST	3640ST	3643ST	3644ST	3642ST	3645ST	3646ST
	£92	£87	£87	£113	£129	£172	£161

Plinths & Pelmets

Plinth (W x D x H)mm Pelmet (W x D x H)mm	200mm Two Piece 200 x 19 x 127 200 x 22 x 40	300mm Two Piece 300 x 19 x 127 300 x 22 x 40	400mm Two Piece 400 x 19 x 127 400 x 22 x 40	500mm Two Piece 500 x 19 x 127 500 x 22 x 40	600mm Two Piece 600 x 19 x 127 600 x 22 x 40	700mm Two Piece 700 x 19 x 127 700 x 22 x 40	2500mm Plinth (127mm) 2500 x 19 x 127	2500mm Plinth (150mm) 2500 x 19 x 150	2500mm Pelmet 2500 x 22 x 40
Octton White	6021CN	6022CN	6023CN	6024CN	6025CN	6026CN	6028CN	6005CN	6027CN
Portland Stone	6021PS	6022PS	6023PS	6024PS	6025PS	6026PS	6028PS	6005PS	6027PS
Shale	6021SE	6022SE	6023SE	6024SE	6025SE	6026SE	6028SE	6005SE	6027SE
Lagoon Mist	6021LM	6022LM	6023LM	6024LM	6025LM	6026LM	6028LM	6005LM	6027LM
Spruce	6021SU	6022SU	6023SU	6024SU	6025SU	6026SU	6028SU	6005SU	6027SU
Maritime Blue	6021MT	6022MT	6023MT	6024MT	6025MT	6026MT	6028MT	6005MT	6027MT
Slate	6021ST	6022ST	6023ST	6024ST	6025ST	6026ST	6028ST	6005ST	6027ST
	£96	£101	£109	£120	£130	£139	£124	£123	£162

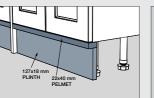
Plinth Pelmet Curved Cornice

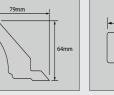
	Curved Two Piece 300wx127dx300h+ 300wx22dx300h	Curved Single Plinth 300w x 150d x 300h		Cornice 1500w x 64d x 79h	Cornice 2500w x 64d x 79h
Octton White	1301CN	6039CN	Octton White	6045CN	6046CN
Portland Stone	1301PS	6039PS	Portland Stone	6045PS	6046PS
Shale	1301SE	6039SE	Shale	6045SE	6046SE
Lagoon Mist	1301LM	6039LM	Lagoon Mist	6045LM	6046LM
Spruce	1301SU	6039SU	Spruce	6045SU	6046SU
Maritime Blue	1301MT	6039MT	Maritime Blue	6045MT	6046MT
Slate	1301ST	6039ST	Slate	6045ST	6046ST
	£150	£135		£150	£204

Pelmet, Plinth & Cornice Dimensions

Our fitted furniture is crafted with simplicity and functionality in mind, making it easy to assemble and perfect for your bathroom.

For a polished look, consider incorporating a cornice trim. Ideal for concealing lights under wall units, it can also serve as a modern or traditional cornice, adding a refined finish to the top of Pentland wall units.





6035CN

6035LM

6035MT

6035ST

Pentland Cornice

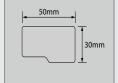
Light Pelmet

Cotton White

Portland Stone

Lagoon Mist

Shale



P181

1500w x 30d x 50h 2500w x 30d x 50h

6036CN

6036PS

6036SF

6036LM

6036MT

6036ST £156

Light Pelmet

All prices include VAT

Pelmet & Plinth

Selter

A simple, modern and uniform style. Uninterrupted architectural lines offer a minimalist and contemporary aesthetic with its sleek integrated handle design that is modern and functional. Available in a range of both matt and gloss, painted and lacquered finishes.













Matt Paint







Furniture Features

Integrated Handle Design

A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.

Painted

Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.

Match to Veneto

Designed to work perfectly with our Veneto vanity range for endless possibilities.

Vanity to Match

A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.





Enhance smaller spaces with stylish and practical storage by matching vanity units with fitted furniture. This room showcases the 500 Two Drawer floor standing vanity, with an Idro 500 cast basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Lonato tap, Oliveri tall mirror, and a Charlotte wall-hung pan.



Transform your bathroom with perfect-fit furniture and innovative storage solutions for a sleek, modern look. This room features the Fontana Wing 1544 left-hand bowl slim basin, Eula tap, Mouriz 800 mirror, and a Madison back-to-wall pan with Beechworth seat.











Lagoon Mist

Discover storage options that perfectly align with your lifestyle and needs with our Fitted Furniture collection. This stylish setup features the Fontana Wing 1844 central bathroom, the Finesse 600 inline basin is paired with bowl basin, complemented by the sleek Imola tap, Calypso 600mm mirror and a Cleveland back-to-wall



Our collection features basins and worktops to suit every style. In this modern and stylish slimline a White Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop. Completing the look are the Busca tap and Velas 600 mirror, creating a sleek and contemporary space.

P184 P185









Portland Stone

Create a family bathroom that truly works for you, with uncluttered spaces and everything in its place. This room features the elegant ART 500 basin, providing both style and practicality for a harmonious and efficient bathroom experience, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Lori tap, Lixa 1200 mirror, and an Aurora back-to-wall pan with Collerina seat.



Maritime Blue

This corner design demonstrates how bathroom furniture can be expertly utilised to make the most of every inch. Featuring the sleek Elan 500 semi-recessed basin, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Eula tap, Lixa 1200 mirror, and a Cleveland back-to-wall rimless pan



Slate

Craft a sophisticated look with side-by-side vanities and double mirrors, complemented by matching fitted furniture. This room features the Idro 800 cast basin, Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop, Eula tap, Portel 700 mirror, and a Madison back-to-wall pan.

P186 P187

2. Add a Basin

2. Add a Basin

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim 500w x 390d x 561h mm

000W X 000	7G X 00 111 11			
Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411ST**	£934	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£2

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414ST**	£1,017	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic Ø	9286	£42



Add a Vanity Basin 9261 Chandler Ceramic 9290

£310

£345

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and

other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614ST**	£1,057	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9288	£420



dd a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🕖	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9200	£195

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.







Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ②	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 3	372	
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 34	2	



Add a Galypstone with Ondermount basin		
Cirrus White ②	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches	on page 188	

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim 800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End
1416ST**	£1,057	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9287	£520



Add a Vanity Basin

9262	£390
9303	£406
	9202

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616ST**	£1,108	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ②	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Workton

Florida Ceramic ②	9199	£19
Sit-on bowl collection on page 3	372	
Worktop Cast Marble ②	3290	£26
Worktop collection on page 34	2	



Add a Calvostone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White @	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches	on page 188	

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.





Overflow Rings on page 374



P188 P189 Illustrated All prices include VAT

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets. Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End
Ī	1618ST**	£2,114	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428



9344 9244 £380



Orani Cast Double ②



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic 🕖 9199 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble ② 3288 Worktop collection on page 342



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin					
Cirrus White ②	3498CS	£1,686			
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686			



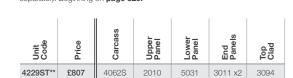
Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin Cirrus White ② **3499CS** £1,320 3499SY £1,320 View worktop swatches on page 188

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing 544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Portland Stone with Aurora wall hung WC, and flush button in Matt Black. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 320.**





/C Unit		
urora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Picton Seat	36.9306.02	£442
VC collections on page 376		
antage Concealed Cistern with	1302.05	0000
Black Flush Button	1302.05	1339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.











2. Add a Basin





Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim 500w x 390d x 810h mm

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
44	11ST**	£1,146	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ②	9260	£27

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414ST**	£1,229	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9286	£420



Add a Vanity Basin Idro Cast 🕖 9261 £310 9290 £345 Chandler Ceramic

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614ST**	£1.296	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss @	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	1/////	9200	£195



Add a Calvostone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ②	3319CS	£8
Storm Grey	3319SY	£8
View worktop swatches	on page 188	

P190 P191 Illustrated All prices include VAT

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End
4416ST**	£1,328	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429



9287

£520



2. Add a Basin

Add a Vanity Basin Idro Cast 🕖 9262 9303

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and

other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

£390

£406

800 Two Drawer 800w x 460d x 810h mm





9289	£520
	9289



d a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
rani Cast Gloss 🕖	9342	9242	£275
rani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
errenti Ceramic	"//////	9201	£230



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin			
Cirrus White	3320CS	£948	
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948	
View worktop swatches or	page 188		

2. Add a Basin













ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End
4618ST**	£2,336	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145	3430



	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ②	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone	Double	Undermoun	t Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches o	n page 188	



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on p	age 188	

500 Two Door - Slim 500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2412ST**	£875	4070	5077	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast 🕜	9260	£278

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.





Overflow Rings on page 374



P192 P193 Illustrated All prices include VAT

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Un

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End
2613ST**	£953	4075	5078	6041	3430 >



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ②	9288	£420



2. Add a Basin

Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🕖	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9200	£195

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and

other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ②	3319CS	28
Storm Grey	3319SY	£8
View worktop swatches	on page 188	

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
2617ST**	£1,650	4075 x2	5078 (pr) x2	6001	3145	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double 🖉	9344	9244	£38



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White @	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on	page 188	



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ②	3499CS	£1,32
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,32
View worktop swatches or	page 188	

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

PS Portland Stone

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with ART cast basin, and Aquila tap in Matt Black.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475ST**	£1,055	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x



Two Drawer 650 644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£38

Two Door for ART Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with ART cast basin, and Aquila tap in Matt Black.

Vanity Size	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472ST**	£814	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473ST**	£821	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272ST**	£806	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273ST**	£813	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550 544w x 303d x 811h mm

544w x 303d x 811h mn	1	
ART Cast	37.3225	£340



2. Add a Basin

Two Door 650 644w x 303d x 811h mr

ART Cast	37.3226	£380	
----------	---------	------	--



Two Door 550 Slim 544w x 218d x 811h mm

RT Cast	37.3242	£340
44W X 2 IOU X 0 I III IIIIII		



Two Door 650 Slim 644w x 218d x 811h r

RT Cast 37.3243	£3

P194 All prices include VAT P195

Basin Unit - Two Door

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Basin unit with one left-hing Fixed upper panel. One ren	ged soft-close door.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
O Standard - Left Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2501ST**	£544	4064	2040	5057
Standard - Right Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4501ST**	£544	4064	2040	5058
Slim - Left Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2301ST**	£544	4064S	2040	5057
Slim - Right Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4301ST**	₽544	40648	2040	5058



Basin unit with two so One removable shelf.	oft-close doors. Fixed upper panel.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2402ST**	£578	4064	2040	5064
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403ST**	£578	4065	2010	5024(pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404ST**	£578	2001	4066	5003(pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405ST**	£578	4067	2019	5020(pr)
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2202ST**	£578	4064S	2040	5064
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203ST**	£578	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204ST**	£578	4066S	2001	5003(pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205ST**	£578	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - T	wo Drawer					
	-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. vice void on this unit, waste pipes to an adjoining unit.	Unit	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406ST**	£812	4050	2001	5014 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand I	Jnit								
of a more traditional of Fitted Furniture in	and is designed to offer the combinatio y styled vanity unit with the practicality the same room. The Washstand kit ft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, n and all fittings.	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin	
	695w x 470d x 831h mm	2609ST**	£1,256	4068	5053 & 5054	6001	3085 x2	9142	

Washstand Unit - 661h







LM Lagoon Mist

WC Units



	er panel must not contact the floor. Compatible cisterns are available	Unit	Price	Carcass	Lower	Upper Panel
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425ST**	£553	4014	5049	2040
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426ST**	£553	4062	5031	2010
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427ST**	£553	4061	5032	2001
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428ST**	£553	4015	5051	2019

Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225ST**	£553	4014S	5049	2040
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226ST**	£553	4062S	5031	2010
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227ST**	£553	4061S	5032	2001
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228ST**	£553	4015S	5051	2019



High Rise WC Unit Standard

High Rise WC Unit High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower
Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	2430ST**	£1,208	4054	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	2431ST**	£1,240	4055	2031 & 2030	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	2230ST**	£1,208	4054S	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	2231ST**	£1,240	4055S	2031 & 2030	2001	5032



WC Unit - Free Standing Standard

WC Unit - Free Starting WC unit include panels and matching top clad Calypso Concealed Cisterns for the starting to the starting was starting with the starting was starting was starting was starting with the starting was starting was starting was starting with the starting was starting was starting was starting was starting was starting with the starting was starting was starting with the starting was starti	s carcass, fascias, end . Suitable for use with all	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower	Top Clad	End Panels	
Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229ST**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2	

P197 Illustrated unit All prices include VAT P196

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels.

Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door Standard

	Base Unit - One Door Base unit with one soft-close door. One removable shelf.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard - Left Hinged	150w x 303d x 811h mm	2536ST**	£326	4041	5026
	Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	2537ST**	£349	4023	5028
	Standard - Left Hinged	250w x 303d x 811h mm	2538ST**	£391	4025	5037
	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2539ST**	£408	4035	5053
0	Standard - Left Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2540ST**	£493	4064	5055
_	Standard - Right Hinged	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4536ST**	£326	4041	5027
	Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4537ST**	£349	4023	5029
	Standard - Right Hinged	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4538ST**	£391	4025	5038
	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4539ST**	£408	4035	5054
	Standard - Right Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4540ST**	£493	4064	5056
	Slim - Left Hinged	150w x 218d x 811h mm	2336ST**	£326	4041S	5026
	Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	2337ST**	£349	4023S	5028
	Slim - Left Hinged	250w x 218d x 811h mm	2338ST**	£391	4025S	5037
	Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	2339ST**	£408	4035S	5053
	Slim - Left Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2340ST**	£493	4064S	5055
	Slim - Right Hinged	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4336ST**	£326	4041S	5027
	Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4337ST**	£349	4023S	5029
	Slim - Right Hinged	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4338ST**	£391	4025S	5038
	Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4339ST**	£408	4035S	5054
	Slim - Right Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4340ST**	£493	4064S	5056



Base Unit - Two Door Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2441ST**	£528	4064	5028 & 5029
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	2442ST**	£594	4065	5037 & 5038
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	2443ST**	£606	4066	5053 & 5054
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2241ST**	£528	4064S	5028 & 5029
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	2242ST**	£594	4065S	5037 & 5038
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	2243ST**	£606	4066S	5053 & 5054

300w x 303d x 811h mm 2550ST**

300w x 303d x 811h mm 4550ST** £525

£525

4042

4042

2063

Drawerline Unit - One Door Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left-

hinged soft-close door.

Standard - Left Hinged

Standard - Right Hinged



Drawerline Unit - One Door Standard

ı		
ч		(50)
- 10-		II

Drawerline Unit - Two Door Standard

Drawerline Unit - Drawer unit with one soft-clos doors.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452ST**	£660	4046	2066	5003 (pr)

	Drawer Unit - Two		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
0	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446ST**	£691	4043	2063	5010

Drawer Unit	- Two Drawer
Standard	

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.









LM Lagoon Mist



Base Units



Drawer Unit	-	Three	Drav
Standard			

	Drawer Unit - The Drawer unit with three soft-clo		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
0	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453ST**	£779	4044	2063	5009 x2

Toilet Roll Un Pull out toilet roll holder chrome polished wirew	with soft close runners. Includes	Unit	Price	Carcass	Fascia
	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464ST**	£600	4017	5018

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out Standard



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top Toilet roll unit with open top and left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included. Standard - Left Hinged 200w x 303d x 811h mm		Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	2566ST**	£499	4016	5064
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4566ST**	£499	4016	5065

Siliti - Lett Hirigeu	200W X 2 10U X 0 1 111 111111	230031	1499	40103	50
Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4366ST**	£499	4016S	50



•	•
Open	Uni
Ctonda	ard

	Open Unit Open-front base unit with one to be used with the 3017 Toilet The unit is available only in care	Roll Holder on page 385.	Unit	Price	Carcass
0	Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433ST**	£279	4004
	Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233ST**	£279	4004S

	Laundry Unit Laundry unit with hinged fro and stay arm. Includes remo		Unit	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
0	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2568ST**	£545	4026	5053	7048
⊘	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2568ST**	£545	4026	5053	7048

Laundry Unit

P198 P199 Illustrated unit All prices include VAT

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Deep Units



	Deep Base Unit - (Base unit with one left-hinged one removable shelf.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
0	Deep - Left Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	2639ST**	£473	4057	5053
	Deep - Right Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	2739ST**	£473	4057	5054



Deep Base Unit - '		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	2643ST**	£666	4068	5053 & 5054

Deep Basin Unit - Basin unit with two soft-close of		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606ST**	£852	4037	2001	5014 x2

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



	Bath Bulkhead Un For more information on the bapage 23.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Fascia
0	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445ST**	£605	4061	3008
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245ST**	£605	4061S	3008

Bath Bulkhead Unit Standard



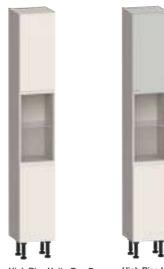


Bath Panels		
Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3005ST**	£396
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3006ST**	£423
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009**	£170

<u>High Rise Units</u>

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

PS Portland Stone



n Rise Unit - Two Door	High Rise Unit - Two Door
ndard	Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - ' High rise unit with two left-hi open central section. Three one removable MFC shelf.	nged soft-close doors and	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper	Lower
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2596ST**	£757	4056	5054	5054
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4596ST**	£757	4056	5053	5053

LM Lagoon Mist

	Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2396ST**	£757	4056S	5054	5054
	Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4396ST**	£757	4056S	5053	5053
0	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2598ST**	£839	4056	3157A	5053
	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4598ST**	£839	4056	3157A	5054

Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2398ST**	£839	4056S	3157A	5053
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4398ST**	£839	4056S	3157A	5054



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

	High Rise Unit - High rise unit with two left-hing removable glass shelves and d	ged soft-close doors. Three	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower
0	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2597ST**	£840	4056	2031	2031
	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4597ST**	£840	4056	2030	2030
	Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2397ST**	£840	4056S	2031	2031
	Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4397ST**	£840	4056S	2030	2030
0	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499ST**	£989	4056	3157A	3158A
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299ST**	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A

P200 All prices include VAT P201

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Standard

Standard



 	- ,,,,
1000	
п	
п	
100	412
Wall Unit	t - One Do
Ctondowd	Minnonod

Standard - Mirrored

Wall unit with one left-hinge removable glass shelves.	ed soft-close door. Two	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	400w x 218d x 661h mm	2586ST**	£493	1055	5056
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	2585ST**	£401	1052	5054
Standard - Left Hinged	250w x 218d x 661h mm	2584ST**	£381	1063	5038
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	2583ST**	£348	1051	5029
Standard - Left Hinged	150w x 218d x 661h mm	2582ST**	£321	1050	5027
Standard - Right Hinged	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1586ST**	£493	1055	5055
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1585ST**	£401	1052	5053
Standard - Right Hinged	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1584ST**	£381	1063	5037
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1583ST**	£348	1051	5028
Standard - Right Hinged	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1582ST**	£321	1050	5026
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491ST**	£483	1052	3157
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490ST**	£463	1063	3154





Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tw Wall unit with two soft-cl shelves.	o Door ose doors. Two removable glass	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
	600w x 218d x 661h mm	2489ST**	£584	1054	5054
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	2488ST**	£572	1053	5038
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	2487ST**	£528	1055	5029
	<u> </u>				
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493ST**	£748	1054	3157A x2





Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

End & Infill Panels

	Unit	Price	Car		
⊘ Slim 600w x	148d x 661h mm	2289ST**	£584	1059	5054
Slim 500w x	148d x 661h mm	2288ST**	£572	1058	5038

For a more detailed guide of End & Infill Panels, see page 386.

1058 3154A x2

	Standard Base 305 x 18 x 811h	Slimline Base 220 x 18 x 811h	Wall 220 x 18 x 661h	Tall Wall 220 x 18 x 1222h	Deep Base 445 x 18 x 811h	Standard High Rise 305 x 18 x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220 x 18 x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544 x 18 x 225h
Pearl	3010PL	3011PL	3145PL	3044PL	3085PL	3115PL	3135PL	3094PL
Oyster	3010OR	3011OR	3145OR	3044OR	3085OR	3115OR	3135OR	3094OR
Portland Stone	3010PS	3011PS	3145PS	3044PS	3085PS	3115PS	3135PS	3094PS
Shale	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE	3094SE
Lagoon Mist	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM	3094LM
Spruce	3010SU	3011SU	3145SU	3044SU	3085SU	3115SU	3135SU	3094SU
Maritime Blue	3010MT	3011MT	3145MT	3044MT	3085MT	3115MT	3135MT	3094MT
Slate	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST	3094ST
	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general fitter or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

Slim - Mirrored





Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.











Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall One Door Standard

Wall Unit - Tall One Door Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall (Tall wall unit with one left-hin removable glass shelves.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	2594ST**	£532	1029	2031
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4594ST**	£532	1029	2030
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495ST**	£599	1029	3158A

V
T. g
[
Ø <u>\$</u>
()
3

Vall Unit - Tall Two Door	Wall Unit - Tall Two Doo
tandard	Deep - Mirrored

t-close doors. Four removable	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
500w x 303d x 1222h mm	2698ST**	£894	4060	2052
600w x 303d x 1222h mm	2696ST**	£975	4049	2031
500w x 218d x 1222h mm	2498ST**	£894	1060	2052
600w x 218d x 1222h mm	2496ST**	£975	1049	2031
600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697ST**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
	500w x 303d x 1222h mm 600w x 303d x 1222h mm 500w x 218d x 1222h mm 600w x 218d x 1222h mm	500w x 303d x 1222h mm 2698ST** 600w x 303d x 1222h mm 2696ST** 500w x 218d x 1222h mm 2496ST** 600w x 218d x 1222h mm 2496ST**	\$\frac{1}{5}\frac{9}{5}\frac{9}{5}\frac{9}{5}\frac{1}{5}\frac{9}{5}\frac{9}{5}\frac{1}{5}\frac{9}{5}\frac{1}{5}\frac{9}{5}\frac{1}{5}\frac{9}{5}\frac{1}{5	500w x 303d x 1222h mm 2698ST** £894 4060 600w x 303d x 1222h mm 2696ST** £975 4049 500w x 218d x 1222h mm 2498ST** £894 1060 600w x 218d x 1222h mm 2496ST** £975 1049

Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide of Plinth & Flyovers, see page 386.

	Plinth 400 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 600 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 1500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 2000 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 2500 x 18 x 150h
Pearl	6047PL	6048PL	6049PL	6001PL	6002PL	6005PL
Oyster	6047OR	6048OR	6049OR	6001OR	6002OR	6005OR
Portland Stone	6047PS	6048PS	6049PS	6001PS	6002PS	6005PS
Shale	6047SE	6048SE	6049SE	6001SE	6002SE	6005SE
Lagoon Mist	6047LM	6048LM	6049LM	6001LM	6002LM	6005LM
Spruce	6047SU	6048SU	6049SU	6001SU	6002SU	6005SU
Maritime Blue	6047MT	6048MT	6049MT	6001MT	6002MT	6005MT
Slate	6047ST	6048ST	6049ST	6001ST	6002ST	6005ST
	£57	£60	£67	£90	£107	£123

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

P202 P203 All prices include VAT / Illustrated unit

Solid Oak

Natural warmth and detailed craftsmanship. Experience the beauty of a natural material, the warmth, tactile feel, soothing aroma, and the overall sense of well-being derived from interacting with something provided by nature itself. Solid oak, celebrated for its durability is employed in crafting high-quality furniture that stands the test of time.



Solid Oak Real Wood



Classic oak shaker door style.

Furniture Features

Solid Oak Panels

The beauty and warmth of a natural material.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Timeless Shaker Design

A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance.

Spacious Storage

Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.



Solid Oak Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Solid Oak collection features a pre-assembled 18mm MFC carcass with panels made from solid oak and oak veneer furniture grade panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, each unit includes premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-drilled and include wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door

	One Door eft/right hand reversible soft-close nnel. One removable shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401CHSO	£567	4036	2040	5047
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201CHSO	£544	4064S	2040	5047

	Basin Unit - Two I Basin unit with two soft-close of One removable shelf.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403CHSO	£658	4024	2010	5024(pr)
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404CHSO	£658	4002	2001	5003 (pr)
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405CHSO	£687	2019	4018	5020(pr)
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203CHSO	£658	4024S	2010	5024(pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204CHSO	£658	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205CHSO	£687	4067S	2019	5020(pr)

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

	WC/Bidet Unit - I WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel m Cistern not included. Compatit on page 380.	ust not contact the floor.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426CHSO	£604	4062	2010	5031
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427CHSO	£627	4061	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226CHSO	£604	4062S	5031	2010
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227CHSO	£627	4061S	5032	2001

		t-close doors. Four removable ust not contact the floor. Cistern	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431CHSO	£1,434	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
	Slim	600w v 218d v 2033h mm	4231CHSO	£1 434	10559	2020 v2	2001	5032



High Rise WC Unit Standard

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

SO Solid Oak

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h

Washstand V	Unit							
of a more traditional of Fitted Furniture in	tand is designed to offer the combination ly styled vanity unit with the practicality the same room. The Washstand kit off-close doors, decor panels, plinth, n and all fittings.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End	Banari Basin
Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	4609CHSO	£1,495	4027	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door Standard

Base Unit - O	right hand reversible soft-close	Unit	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436CHSO	£366	4041	5041
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437CHSO	£377	4023	5023
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438CHSO	£432	4025	5045
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439CHSO	£459	4035	5035
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440CHSO	£511	4036	5046

Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236CHSO	£366	4041S	5041
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237CHSO	£377	4023S	5023
Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238CHSO	£432	4025S	5045
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239CHSO	£459	4035S	5035
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240CHSO	£511	4036S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door

Base Unit - Base unit with two s	Two Door soft-close doors. One removable shelf.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441CHSO	£584	4036	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442CHSO	£676	4024	5045 x2
	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443CHSO	£708	4002	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241CHSO	£584	4036S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242CHSO	£676	4024S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243CHSO	£708	4002S	5035 x2



Drawerline Unit - Two Door

	erline Unit - nit with one soft-close	Two Door e drawer and two soft-close	Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors	
Oh		0000000441	44500000	0740	4040	0004	5000 ()	
 Standard 		600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452CHSO	£740	4046	2001	5003 (pr)	

P206 P207 Illustrated unit All prices include VAT

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Solid Oak collection features a pre-assembled 18mm MFC carcass with panels made from solid oak and oak veneer furniture grade panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, each unit includes premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-drilled and include wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascias
	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446CHSO	£687	4043	5034

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer



-1	-
Drawer Unit - Two Dra	wer
Standard	

Drawer Unit - Tw Drawer unit with two soft-close		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449CHSO	£770	4047	2001	5052

Toilet Roll Unit
Pull out toilet roll holder with chrome polished wirework.

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out					
Pull out toilet roll holder with soft close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Fascia
	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464CHSO	£633	4017	5018
	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464CHSO	£633	4017	5

	Toilet Roll Unit -	Open Top				
	Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.		Code	Price	Carcass	Door
	ii iciuueu.					
Ø	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466CHSO	£519	4016	5063

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top Standard



Open Unit Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 385. The unit is available only in carcass material.		Unit	Price	Carcass	
0	Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433CHSO	£279	4004
	Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233CHSO	£279	4004S

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Base Units



_	-	
La	undr	y Ur

2	Laundry Unit Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper			ass	<u>a</u>	et	
and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.		Code	Price	Carc	Fasc	Bask	
	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468CHSO	£596	4026	5035	7048	1





Deep Base Unit - One Door

	0	Dee	p

Deep Base Unit - Base unit with two soft-closs	Two Door e doors. One removable shelf.	Unit	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊘ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643CHSO	£768	4027	5035 x2

Bath Panels

Deep Base Unit - Two Door





Bath Panel With Plinth		
Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel With Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3005CHSO	£555
Bath Side Panel With Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3006CHSO	£570
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009SO	£219

Worktops





Oak Veneered 22mm

An oak veneer edging strip is to be used if the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed, the edging strip is supplied raw and will require finishing to match the oak worktop. The edging strip will always be wider than the product that is being edged, this is for application and trimming to a perfect finish.

To Fit	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1500 x 310 x 20mm	3003SO	£230
Standard	2000 x 310 x 20mm	3004SO	£280
Standard	2500 x 310 x 20mm	3059SO	£315
Deep	640 x 450 x 20mm	3086SO	£159

P208 P209 Illustrated unit All prices include VAT

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Solid Oak collection features a pre-assembled 18mm MFC carcass with panels made from solid oak and oak veneer furniture grade panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, each unit includes premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-drilled and include wall fixing brackets.

High Rise Units



	High Rise Unit - High rise unit with two left/ri doors and open central sect shelves and one removable	ght hand reversible soft-close ion. Three removable glass	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower
0	Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496CHSO	£859	4056	5035	5035
	Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296CHSO	£859	4056S	5035	5035
0	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498CHSO	£890	4056	3157A	5035
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298CHSO	£890	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.		Unit	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower
Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497CHSO	£951	4056	2029	2029
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297CHSO	£951	4056S	2029	2029
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499CHSO	£989	4056	3157A	3158A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299CHSO	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A

Panels, Plinths & Cornices

For a more detailed guide see page 386.

Oak Veneered End & Infill Panels	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035
Solid Oak	3010SO	3011SO	3145SO	3044SO	3085SO	3115SO	3135SO
	£130	£104	£115	£146	£171	£295	£240
Oak Veneered Plinth & Flyover	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 220w x 18d x 1222h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 305w x 18d x 2035h	
Solid Oak	6001SO	6002SO	6005SO	3001SO	3002SO	3085SO	_
	£135	£164	£190	£169	£179	£171	_
Cornice Perfect under-wall unit trim to facilitate concealed lights.	Cornice 1500w x 43d x 37h	Cornice 3000w x 43d x 37h	43mm				
Solid Oak	3012SO	3014SO					
	£104	£185	37mm				



Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door

Standard

Standard

Wall Unit - One Door Standard - Mirrored

	Wall Unit - One Door Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.			Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482CHSO	£361	1050	5041
	Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483CHSO	£376	1051	5023
	Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484CHSO	£422	1063	5045
	Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485CHSO	£452	1052	5035
0	Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486CHSO	£511	1055	5046
	Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490CHSO	£463	1063	3154A
0	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491CHSO	£483	1052	3157A





Wall Unit - Two Door Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass Standard 400w x 218d x 661h mm 1487CHSO £584 1055 5023 x2 1488CHSO £654 1053 5045 x2 Standard 500w x 218d x 661h mm 1489CHSO £686 Standard - Mirrored 1492CHSO £736 1053 3154A x2 Standard - Mirrored 600w x 206d x 661h mm 1493CHSO £748





	Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.			Price	Carcass	Doors
	Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288CHSO	£654	1058	5045 x2
0	Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289CHSO	£686	1059	5035 x2
	Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292CHSO	£736	1058	3154A x2
0	Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293CHSO	£748	1059	3157A x2

4494CHSO

4495CHSO £599

£592

300w x 218d x 1222h mm

Wall Unit - Tall One Door Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close

door. Four removable glass shelves

Standard





Wall Unit - Tall One Door Wall Unit - Tall One Door







Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Deep - Mirrored

P210 P211 / Illustrated unit All prices include VAT

Vanity Collections

Create the perfect atmosphere in your bathroom with Calypso Vanity Furniture. Whether you prefer modern or traditional styles, our seventeen collections offer a variety of designs and finishes to suit your taste. Crafted with quality materials and fittings, each Calypso vanity unit is pre-assembled for quick and easy installation.

With a wide selection of styles and finishes, you can easily find the ideal centrepiece and complementary units to add style and functionality to any bathroom space. Every Calypso purchase is covered by a 5-Year Guarantee, giving you peace of mind and confidence in your investment.







P214

Aurelia is stylish and practical with endless



Chelworth

Chelworth features classic shaker-style doors and traditional styling.



P258

P296

Levanto's bow-fronted vanity is where



Novoli P278

Novoli unites modern and traditional design



Tesima

Tesima provides bold modernity with slab or



Veneto

Veneto's modular design creates elegance in compact bathroom space.



Brenta blends modernity and minimalism with sharp, clean lines.



Diamante

Diamante's rounded corners and black profile create contemporary elegance.



Loreto P266

Loreto's slimline design adds freshness and



P284 Petra

Petra offers mid-century sophistication and



P304 Ultimo

Ultimo's curved fronts deliver stylish and modern vanity appeal.



Charlbury

Charlbury features versatile, classic designs and thoughtful storage options.

P228



Isla combines modular functionality with a clean, elegant aesthetic.



Sora

Minori's fluted drawers bring sophistication to



P284

Sora's handleless design enhances modern



Valor's elegant fluting makes a bold statement.



Aurelia

Aurelia's refined square edges and feather-light drawers effortlessly combine style and practicality. Elevate your space with a touch of modern luxury, offering a choice of exquisite finishes. Craft a unique vanity that perfectly complements your bathroom decor with customisable handles, legs, and lighting options.









Blush Pink Textured Matt



Light English Oak Wood Grain Effect





Furniture Features

Designed Your Way

Enhance your vanity with an extensive range of accessories for a unique look.

Illuminated Drawers Add soft internal lighting for better

drawer visibility.

Create a Double Vanity Combine two units for a stylish and practical double basin look.

Illuminated Vanity

Add a motion activated under basin light for a touch of luxury.



Muted White

The Aurelia Vanity 800 in Muted White strikes the perfect balance between luxury and minimalism. Featuring the Meda Cast basin and Lonato Brushed Brass tap, it exudes elegance, while the Barretos Brushed Brass handles add a refined touch. A Marbella Gold mirror and under-basin lighting enhance the warmth and sophistication, creating a space that feels both inviting and effortlessly stylish.



Navy Blue

Create a space that exudes modern sophistication with the Aurelia Vanity 800. Featuring the Serrenti Ceramic basin and Aquila brass tap, it offers a crisp, contemporary look. Renaico brass handles add a refined touch, while the Ostra 800 mirror and under-basin lighting bring warmth and ambience. With an internal lighting kit illuminating its spacious drawers, this vanity perfectly balances style and functionality.











Light English Oak

Blending Brushed Brass accents with the natural warmth of Light English Oak, the Aurelia Vanity 800 creates a welcoming, refined ambience. The Florida sit-on basin, Busca Tall basin tap, and Barroso handles in Brushed Brass add a touch of elegance. Completing the look, the Lugo 800 mirror and under-basin lighting infuse a soft, inviting glow into the space.



Blush Pink

Upgrade your bathroom storage with the Aurelia drawer organiser kit, designed to keep everything perfectly in place. Black oak dividers bring effortless organisation, while an internal lighting kit adds a soft, modern glow. The Aurelia Vanity maximises space without compromising on style, finished with the Meda cast basin, Fiera Brushed Brass tap, and Barroso handles—the ultimate combination of elegance and practicality.

P216 P217

Aurelia Collection

The Aurelia collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Blush Pink, paired with the Fiera and Busca Tall tap in Brushed Brass, and the Barretos handle, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

590w x 455d x 600h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Muted White	5802	£600
Blush Pink	5805	£600
Fern Green	5803	£600
Navy Blue	5804	£600
Light English Oak	5889	£600



Meda Cast 🕖

Serrenti Ceramic



9279

9200

£275

£195



Worktop Cast Marble ② 3289

Worktop collection on page 342

800 Two Drawer

790w x 455d x 600h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Muted White	5806	£650
Blush Pink	5809	£650
Fern Green	5807	£650
Navy Blue	5808	£650
Light English Oak	5890	£650



Add a Vanity Basin		
Meda Cast 🕖	9280	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£230



dd a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop			
lorida Ceramic Ø	9199	£190	
it-on bowl collection on page 372			
Vorktop Cast Marble	3290	£260	
Vorktop collection on page 342			

Floor Standing Vanity Units

600 Two Drawer

590w x 455d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Muted White	5866	£720
Blush Pink	5869	£720
Fern Green	5867	£720
Navy Blue	5868	£720
Light English Oak	5891	£720



Add a Vanity Basin Meda Cast 🕖 £275 9279 Serrenti Ceramic 9200 £195

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 350d x 1600h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Muted White	5810	£490
Blush Pink	5813	£490
Fern Green	5811	£490
Navy Blue	5812	£490
Light English Oak	5893	£490



Tall Wall Unit

Reversible door and glass shelves

WC Units

Rivas Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 250d x 810h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Muted White	5874	£296
Blush Pink	5877	£296
Fern Green	5875	£296
Navy Blue	5876	£296
Light English Oak	5894	£296



WC Unit

Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat	36.9178.01	£295
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on pa	age 380	

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.





Handles on page 336



Flush Buttons on page 380

P219 P218 Illustrated All prices include VAT

Aurelia Collection

Accessories

Vanity Side Frames

Each unit requires two vanity side frames, which are available with or without a towel rail.





Vanity Side Frame 400w x 15d x 780h mm

Finishes		
Chrome	5827	£150
Brass	5825	£110
Matt Black	5823	280



Vanity Side Frame with Towel Rail

Finishes		
Chrome	5828	£170
Brass	5826	£130
Matt Black	5824	£90

Decorative Legs

Designed for use with Aurelia Vanity or Tall Wall Units. For correct basin installation height, use the 150mm legs when using a sit-on basin with a worktop, and the 200mm legs with a vanity basin.











Matt Black $90w \, x \, 90d \, x \, 150h \, mm \quad \textbf{5814} \quad \pounds 32 \quad 90w \, x \, 90d \, x \, 150h \, mm \quad \textbf{5816} \quad \pounds 32 \quad 90w \, x \, 90d \, x \, 150h \, mm \quad \textbf{5815} \quad \pounds 27$ 90w x 90d x 200h mm 5817 £34 90w x 90d x 200h mm 5819 £34 90w x 90d x 200h mm 5818 £28

LED Lighting Kits

Motion-activated LED lighting kits enhance your vanity with added functionality. IP44 Rated. 4000K cool white.

Internal drawer lighting is fitted inside the drawer at the front of the unit, making it easier to see and access stored items.

Under-basin lighting is installed between the vanity unit and the basin or worktop, creating a soft, ambient glow.







wo Drawer Internal LED Lighting Kit		
or 600 Unit	3930	£153
or 800 Unit	3931	£173



nder Basin LED Lighting Frame		
or 600 Unit	3932	£219
or 900 Libit	3033	0000

£230

Accessories

Drawer Dividers

Drawer divider kits for Aurelia 600 and Aurelia 800 top drawers.





Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 600 3 Compartments

		Finishes
£96	6960.01	Black Stained
	0300.01	- Didor Otali loa



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 600

4 Compartments

inishes			
Black Stained	6960.02	£15	



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.03	£96



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800 6 Compartments

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.04	£144



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800

9 Compartments

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.05	£192



9 Compartments + Lid

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.06	£249

Brenta

Brenta embodies a blend of modernity and minimalism, characterised by flush bevelled drawers and an integrated handle design. Choose from glossy, soft-touch matt, or wood grain finishes to suit your style preferences. Complete your choice with either a single or double vanity, offering ceramic or cast marble vanity or sit-on basins for added versatility and functionality.











Furniture Features

Handleless Design Sleek and modern handleless design.

Create a Double Vanity Combine two units for a stylish and practical double basin.

Spacious Storage Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.

Feather Light Drawers Soft-close drawer runners with four-way adjustable fascias.

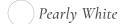




Midnight Cloud

A bold, contemporary centerpiece, the double Brenta vanity combines sophistication and modern design. Featuring two Bellanti sit-on basins and Lori Tall Chrome taps, it offers both elegance and functionality.

The 18mm Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura worktop adds a luxurious touch, while two Oliveri Tall mirrors amplify light and space, creating a refined yet striking bathroom statement.



Designed for a smooth morning routine, the Brenta Vanity 1200 offers a double basin setup for easy shared use. The sleek Orani Cast gloss basin is paired with two Eula Matt Black basin taps, creating a bold contrast against the high-gloss finish. A Lixa 1200 mirror enhances the space with a fresh, modern touch, bringing both style and practicality to your daily routine.









Warm Sage

The soft, muted tones and minimalist details of the Brenta Vanity 800 in Warm Sage create a calm, sophisticated bathroom aesthetic. The Orani 800 cast gloss basin pairs seamlessly with the Lonato Brushed Brass tap, balancing elegance and functionality. Completing the look, the 700mm Portel mirror adds depth and light, enhancing the space with a refined, modern touch.



Sienna Oak

Combining natural textures with sleek modern details, the Brenta Vanity 800 brings a rich, organic warmth to the bathroom. The Fremont white sit-on basin rests on a 20mm Warm Concrete square edge worktop, adding depth and sophistication to the space. Perfectly paired with the tall Lori Chrome tap, it creates a refined contrast, completing the modern, elegant look.

P224 P225 All prices include VAT

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches

are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Brenta Collection

The Brenta collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners for enhanced durability and ease of use. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Sienna Oak, paired with the Lori tap, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

610w x 460d x 520h mm

epoo	Price
4727	£825
4814	£825
4722	£825
4750	£825
4753	£825
	4727 4814 4722 4750



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🕖	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195

2. Add a Basin



	Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Workto		
	Bellanti Cast ②	9069	£40
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372			
	Worktop Cast Marble ②	3289	£2
	Worktop collection on page	342	

800 Two Drawer

810w x 460d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4730	£895
Portland Stone	4815	£895
Midnight Cloud	4723	£895
Warm Sage	4751	£895
Sienna Oak	4754	£895



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🕖	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Idro Cast Gloss	//////	9263	£380
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop			
Bellanti Cast 🕖	9069	£405	
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372			
Worktop Cast Marble ②	3290	£260	
Vorktop collection on page 342			

1200 Four Drawer

1210w x 460d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4727 x2	£1650
Portland Stone	4814 x2	£1650
Midnight Cloud	4722 x2	£1650
Warm Sage	4750 x2	£1650
Sienna Oak	4753 x2	£1650



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ②	9344	9244	£380
Idro Cast Gloss	9338	9238	£560
Idro Cast Matt	9339	9239	£560



 Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

 Bellanti Cast ∅
 9069
 £405

 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372

 Worktop Cast Marble ∅
 3288
 £310

 Worktop collection on page 342

Wall Units & WC Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 240d x 1500h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4733	£770
Portland Stone	4816	£770
Midnight Cloud	4724	£770
Warm Sage	4752	£770
Sienna Oak	4755	£770



Tall Wall Unit

Reversible door and glass shelves

Quadra Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 252d x 829h mm

Choose Finish	epoo	Price
Pearly White	4892	£450
Portland Stone	4788	£450
Midnight Cloud	4854	£450
Warm Sage	4899	£450
Sienna Oak	4898	£450



/C Unit

Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat	36.9161.01	£395
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome Flush Button	1302.02	£288
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Accessories

LED Lighting Kits

Motion-activated LED lighting kits enhance your vanity with added functionality. IP44 Rated. 4000K cool white. Internal drawer lighting is fitted inside the drawer at the front of the unit, making it easier to see and access stored items.





Two Drawer Internal LED Lighting Kit

For 600 Unit	3930	£150
For 800 Unit	3931	£173

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.









Taps on page 350 Basins on page 362

Wastes on page 356 WC

WCs on page 376

P226 All prices include VAT P227

Charlbury NEW

The Charlbury Collection is a beautifully crafted range of vanities that embody timeless elegance and versatility. At the heart of the collection is the bold and iconic Charlbury Two Door Vanity, perfect for creating a refined focal point. For those seeking something truly distinctive, the Charlbury Curved Vanity features a graceful, rounded design, or for a touch heritage charm, the Charlbury Washstand includes a slatted oak lower shelf, that suits a variety of bathroom layouts. The entire collection is designed to work beautifully as standalone pieces or as part of a cohesive bathroom design, coordinating with the Pentland Fitted Collection to create a sophisticated and elegant space.







Portland Stone



Lagoon Mis



Slate Matt Paint





Furniture Features

A Perfect Match

Charlbury is made to pair beautifully with our Pentland fitted furniture collection.

Charlbury Range

Available in a traditional square, elegant curve, or farmhouse washstand design.

Double Beaded Shaker

A classic shaker door style with elegant double-beaded detailing for a refined, timeless look.

Traditional

Designed with tradition in mind, combining heritage-inspired details with modern functionality.









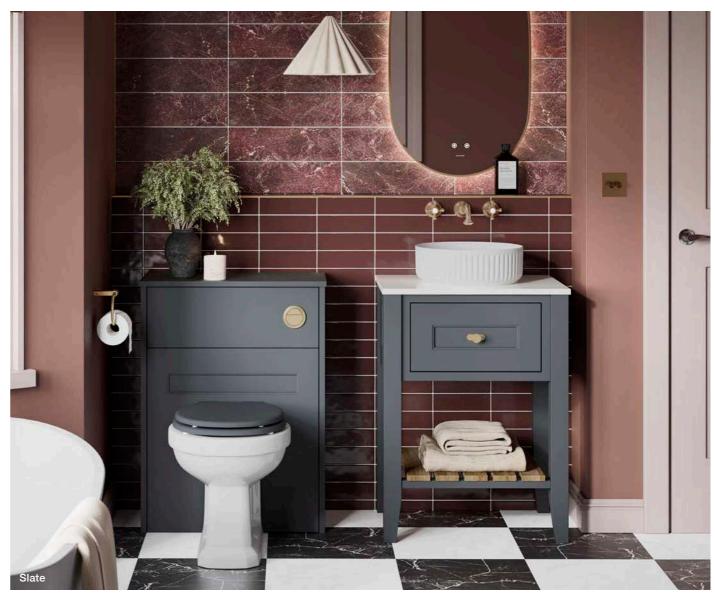
New Cotton White

Classic design with timeless elegance. The Charlbury Vanity 800 in Cotton White features a traditional shaker style with its two-door design, featuring the Richmond Ceramic basin and Caprice Brushed Brass tap. The Floresta Bar handles in Brushed Brass add a touch of sophistication, while the Lixa 740 mirror completes the refined, classic bathroom setting.





A bold, traditional, statement bathroom. The Charlbury Washstand 600 in Slate, paired with the Pentland WC unit and a rich wall colour, creates a maximalist look with classic appeal. Featuring a White fluted sit-on bowl and a Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, it balances bold tones with refined detailing. The Morella Natural Brass handles, Murello Brushed Brass mirror and Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Slate Wentworth seat introduce characterful accents.







Portland Stone

A classic farmhouse look with refined details. The Charlbury Washstand in Portland Stone features a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura undermount basin, complemented by an upstand crafted from a Calypstone Cirrus White Worktop for a bespoke touch. The Venicia Brushed Brass wall-mounted tap and Valencia Brushed Brass knobs add a sleek yet traditional element, while the Andrina Octagonal mirror finishes the design with a sense of timeless charm.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing

Charlbury Vanity Pricing

The Charlbury collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners for enhanced durability and ease of use. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Portland Stone, paired with the Venicia tap, and Floresta handles in Chrome,

Floor Standing Washstand Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

595 One drawer Washstand 595w x 450d x 800h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Octton White	5919CN	£1,03
Portland Stone	5919PS	£1,03
Lagoon Mist	5919LM	£1,03
Slate	5919ST	£1,038



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ②	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on	page 240	



2. Add a Basin

Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

9199	£190
ge 372	
3549CS	£306
342	
	ge 372 3549CS

795 One drawer Washstand

795w x 450d x 800h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Octton White	5920CN	£1,197
Portland Stone	5920PS	£1,197
Lagoon Mist	5920LM	£1,197
Slate	5920ST	£1,197



Cirrus White @ 3320CS

Storm Grey	3320SY	£
View worktop swatches on	page 240	



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic Ø	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on pa	ige 372	
Worktop Cirrus White	3550CS	£499
Worktop collection on page	e 342	

1219 Two Door/Four Drawer Washstand 1219w x 450d x 800h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Cotton White	5921CN	£2,130
Portland Stone	5921PS	£2,130
Lagoon Mist	5921LM	£2,130
Slate	5921ST	£2,130



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin Cirrus White ② 3510SY £1,320

View worktop swatches on page 240

-32"		0
	33	Town
24		

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Sit-on bowl collection on pa	age 372	
Worktop Cirrus White	3470CS	£699
Modeton collection on man	- 040	

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.





Basins on page 362





All prices include VAT Illustrated

Charlbury Vanity Pricing The Charlbury collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners for enhanced durability and ease of use. For secure and effortless

The Charlbury collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners for enhanced durability and ease of use. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Portland Stone, paired with the Venicia tap, and Floresta handles in Chrome, which are sold separately.

Curved Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

942 Three Door Left Hand Curved

942w x 500d x 840h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Octton White	5915CN	£1,887
Portland Stone	5915PS	£1,887
Lagoon Mist	5915LM	£1,887
Slate	5915ST	£1,887



2. Add a Basin

s hhΔ	Workton	with	Undermount	Rasin

Desert Sand with LH Curve	5923DT	£85
Gold Calacatta with LH Curve	5923GC	£85
Nero Marquina with LH Curve	5923NM	£85
White Stone with LH Curve 🕢	5923WN	£85
View worktop swatches on page 23	35	

942 Three Door Right Hand Curved 942w x 500d x 840h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Octton White	5916CN	£1,887
Portland Stone	5916PS	£1,887
Lagoon Mist	5916LM	£1,887
Slate	5916ST	£1,887



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Desert Sand with RH Curve	5924DT	£852
Gold Calacatta with RH Curve	5924GC	£852
Nero Marquina with RH Curve	5924NM	£852
White Stone with RH Curve ②	5924WN	£852
View worktop swatches on page 235		

1210 Four Door Double Curved

1210w x 500d x 840h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Octton White	5914CN	£2,340
Portland Stone	5914PS	£2,340
Lagoon Mist	5914LM	£2,340
Slate	5914ST	£2,340



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Desert Sand with Double Curve	5922DT	£985
Gold Calacatta with Double Curve	5922GC	£985
Nero Marquina with Double Curve	5922NM	£985
White Stone with Double Curve ②	5922WN	£985
View workton swatches on nage 235	5	

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

585 Two Door 585w x 447d x 840h mm



Add a Vanity Basin		
Richmond Ceramic ②	9143	£187

2. Add a Basin



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches	s on page 240	

740 Two Door

740w x 447d x 840h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Octton White	5918CN	£1,257
Portland Stone	5918PS	£1,257
Lagoon Mist	5918LM	£1,257
Slate	5918ST	£1,257



Add a Vanity Basin		
Richmond Ceramic ②	9144	£225



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ②	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatch	nes on page 240	



P234 All prices include VAT P25

Chelworth

Chelworth is characterised by its classic shaker-style door and traditional styling. An elegant and timeless addition to any bathroom, Chelworth comes with a choice of painted wood effect or soft touch matt finishes. Detachable plinths allow you to tailor the vanity's aesthetics to your preference. Select either a traditional-style ceramic basin or a Calypstone worktop with an undermount basin.



Contour White Aspen Painted Wood Effect



Contour Cashmere
Painted Wood Effect



Aqua Mist



Contour Dusk Grey Painted Wood Effect



Contour Blue Ash





Furniture Features

Timeless Shaker Design

A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance

Traditional

Designed with tradition in mind, combining heritage-inspired details with modern functionality.

Optional Plinth Look

Switch between an open or closed look to suit your style.

Smart Storage Solutions

Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.





Contour Cashmere

The natural charm and timeless elegance of the Cirrus White Calypstone Aura worktop with an undermount basin bring a beautifully textured, organic feel to the Chelworth Vanity 800 in Contour Cashmere. The Venicia three-hole brushed brass tap adds a touch of luxury, while Floresta brushed brass bar handles provide the perfect finishing detail, creating a refined and sophisticated look.



Contour Blue Ash

Effortless elegance with a modern touch defines the Chelworth 800 Two-Door Floor-Standing Vanity. The Richmond 800 ceramic basin and sleek Imola chrome tap offer a contemporary contrast while maintaining classic appeal. Campina chrome handles bring durability and refinement, while the Lagoa 600 mirror enhances the space with a sense of light and modern sophistication.









Contour White Aspen

The Chelworth Two-Door Vanity 600 in Contour White Aspen embodies classic elegance with its timeless design. A Storm Grey undermount basin and Caprice brushed brass tap bring a balance of tradition and modern refinement, while Floresta brushed brass bar handles add a sophisticated touch. Matching bath panels create a seamless, cohesive look, perfectly completed by the Marbella Gold mirror for a touch of warmth and luxury.



Contour Dusk Grey

The Chelworth Vanity 800 in Contour Dusk Grey effortlessly blends traditional charm with contemporary functionality. Its two-door floor-standing design offers both storage and sophistication, while the Richmond 800 ceramic basin brings a classic touch. The Imola chrome basin tap introduces a sleek, modern contrast, enhanced by Felisa Bar chrome handles for a refined finish. Completed with the Lagoa 600 mirror, this setup strikes the perfect balance between heritage style and modern convenience.

P238 P239

Floor St

The Chelworth collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Contour White Aspen, paired with the Castello handle and Venicia tap, which are sold separately.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer 585w x 447d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Ocontour White Aspen	4986	£860
Contour Cashmere	4983	£860
Contour Dusk Grey	4988	£860
Aqua Mist	4987	£860
Contour Blue Ash	4989	£860







2. Add a Basin

Cirrus White ②	3309CS	£816
Storm Grey	3309SY	£816

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door 585w x 447d x 822h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Ocontour White Aspen	5906	£675
Ocontour Cashmere	4980	£675
Contour Dusk Grey	5908	£675
Aqua Mist	5907	£675
Contour Blue Ash	5909	£675



Add a Vanity Basin

Richmond Ceramic ② 9143 £187



2. Add a Basin

800 Two Drawer

740w x 447d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	epoo	Price
Contour White Aspen	4994	£940
Contour Cashmere	4984	£940
Contour Dusk Grey	4996	£940
Aqua Mist	4995	£940
Contour Blue Ash	4997	£940



9144	£225
	9144



dd a Calypstone with Undermount Basin			
Cirrus White 🕖	3310CS	£906	
Storm Grey	3310SY	£906	
/iew worktop swatches on page 240			

800 Two Door

740w x 447d x 822h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Contour White Aspen	5910	£750
Contour Cashmere	4981	£750
Contour Dusk Grey	5912	£750
Aqua Mist	5911	£750
Contour Blue Ash	5913	£750



Add a Vanity Basin			
Richmond Ceramic	0	9144	£225



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ②	3310CS	£906
Storm Grey	3310SY	£906
View worktop swatch	nes on page 240	



Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.









Taps on page 350

Basins on page 362

Handles on page 336

Flush Buttons on page 380

Chelworth Collection

The Chelworth Collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, undrilled, and include a wall fixing kit. Shown here in Contour White Aspen, paired with the Castello handle and Venicia tap, which are sold separately.

Wall Units

Storage Unit 400w x 260d x 810h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Contour White Aspen	4601	£490
Contour Cashmere	4975	£490
Contour Dusk Grey	4620	£490
Aqua Mist	4642	£490
Contour Blue Ash	4679	£490



Storage Un

The Chelworth storage unit comes with one reversible door and one removable shelf.

Tall Wall Unit

400w x 260d x 1238h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Contour White Aspen	4602	£595
Contour Cashmere	4976	£595
Contour Dusk Grey	4636	£595
Aqua Mist	4644	£595
Contour Blue Ash	4695	£595



Tall Wall Uni

The Chelworth tall wall unit comes with one reversible door and four glass shelves, and can be installed as a wall hung or standalone unit or stacked on top of the Chelworth Storage Unit

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit 550w x 260d x 810h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Contour White Aspen	4600	£425
Contour Cashmere	4974	£425
Contour Dusk Grey	4619	£425
Aqua Mist	4641	£425
Contour Blue Ash	4674	£425



NC Unit

WO OTHE		
Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat	36.9046.01	£352
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with	1202.07	£339
Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	
Consequed sistems and flush huttons as mans 200		

Bath Panels

Bath Side Panel

1700w x 450/575d x 18h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Ocontour White Aspen	4604	£29
Contour Cashmere	4978	£29
Contour Dusk Grey	4638	£29
Aqua Mist	4664	£29
Contour Blue Ash	4699	£29



Bath Side Panel

Fits a standard 1700mm bath, can be scribed to wall.

Bath End Panel

700w x 450/575d x 18h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Ocontour White Aspen	4605	£106
Contour Cashmere	4979	£106
Contour Dusk Grey	4640	£106
Aqua Mist	4669	£106
Contour Blue Ash	4700	£106



Bath End Panel

Fits a standard 700mm wide bath, can be scribed to wall.

Mirrors

Framed Mirror 500w x 18d x 700h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Contour White Aspen	4603	£295
Contour Cashmere	4977	£295
Contour Dusk Grey	4637	£295
Aqua Mist	4649	£295
Contour Blue Ash	4698	£295



Framed Mirror

The Chelworth framed mirror can be hung in portrait only.

P242 All prices include VAT P243

Diamante

Diamante has a unique contemporary design with rounded corners and a sleek matt black recessed profile. Choose from three subtle satin finishes and four size options, complemented by a full width cast basin. Diamante becomes the centrepiece that elevates any modern bathroom aesthetic.









Furniture Features

Contemporary Inset Profile Clean lines and an inset profile for a modern touch.

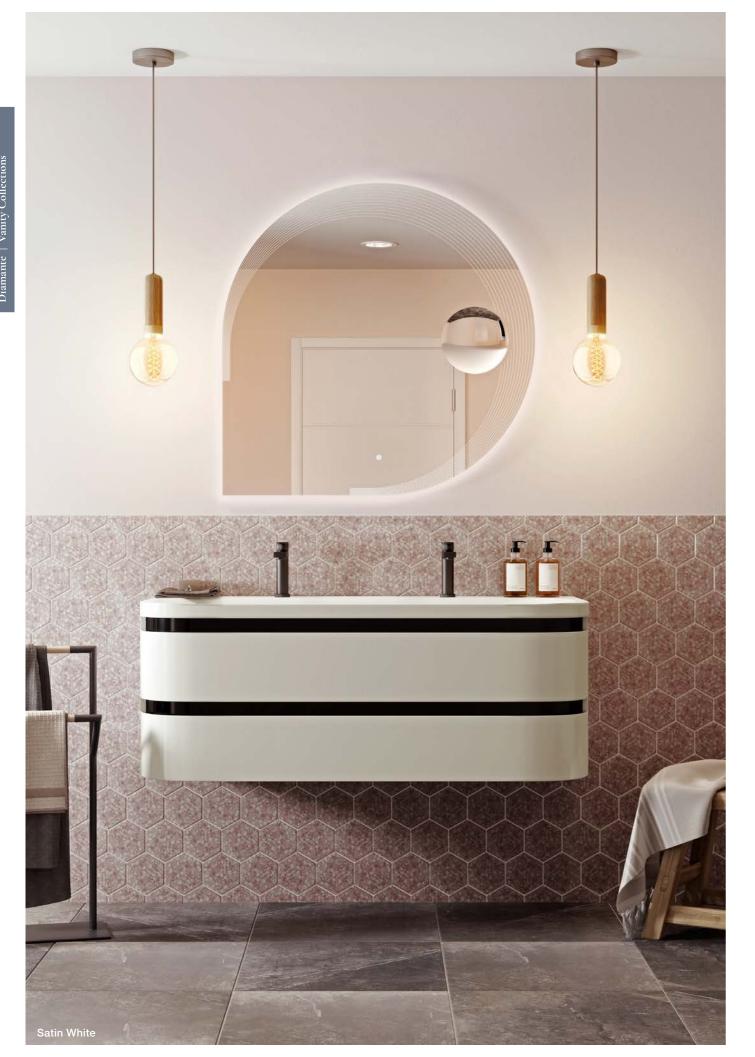
Smart Storage Solutions Complementary storage units that add

style and practicality to your bathroom.

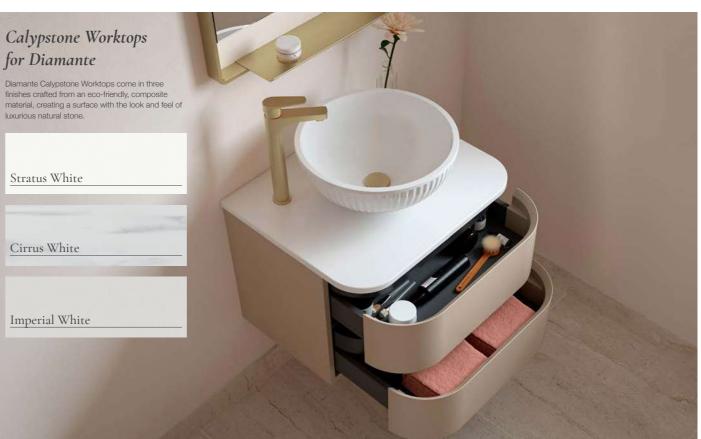
Soft Radiused Corners A beautifully rounded corner design for a smooth, elegant, and soft aesthetic.

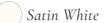
Feather Light Drawers Soft-close drawer runners with four-way adjustable fascias.











The Diamante Vanity 1200 in Satin White blends contemporary elegance with functional storage. Featuring the Allerona 1200 cast basin and dual Lonato matt black taps, it offers ample space with a sleek, modern aesthetic. Finished with the Taro 900 mirror, this setup enhances light and creates a bright, open feel for a refined bathroom space.



The Diamante Vanity 1000 is sleek, bold, and designed for effortless organisation. Featuring the spacious Allerona 1000 cast basin and contemporary Lonato Matt Black basin tap, it balances elegance and practicality. Paired with the Orba 1000 mirror for a refined touch, this setup is enhanced by an additional wall unit, providing ample storage while maintaining a clean, sophisticated aesthetic.

P246 P247

Diamante Collection

The Diamante collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Satin Grey, paired with the Busca tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

600w x 500d x 432h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Satin White	5666	£1,182
Satin Weave	5671	£1,182
Satin Grey	5676	£1,182



Add a Vanity Basin

Allerona Cast ②



3564 £385

2. Add a Basin

Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Dakota Ceramic 🖉	9294	£150
Sit-on bowl collection on p	age 372	
Worktop Cirrus White ②	3264CS	£568
Worktop Imperial White	3264MP	£568
Worktop Stratus White	3264SR	£475
View worktop swatches or	n page 247	

800 Two Drawer

800w x 500d x 432h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	epoO	Price
Satin White	5667	£1,289
Satin Weave	5672	£1,289
Satin Grey	5677	£1,289



Add a Vanity Basin Allerona Cast ② 3565 £445



Add a Sit-off basiff and ood varilty worktop			
Dakota Ceramic 🕖	9294	£150	
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372			
Worktop Cirrus White @	3268CS	£690	
Workton Imporial White	2260MD	2600	

£581

Worktop Stratus White 3268SR

View worktop swatches on page 247

1000 Two Drawer

1000w x 500d x 432h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Satin White	5668	£1,360
Satin Weave	5673	£1,360
Satin Grey	5678	£1,360



dd a Vanity Basin		
llerona Cast 🕖	3566	£485

1200 Two Drawer

1200w x 500d x 432h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Satin White	5669	£1,446
Satin Weave	5674	£1,446
Satin Grey	5679	£1,446



Add a Vanity Basin Allerona Cast - Single Bowl, 2 Tap Hole ② 3567 £595

Worktops

Calypstone Worktops for Diamante

Diamante Calypstone Worktops come in three finishes crafted from an eco-friendly, composite material, creating a surface with the look and feel of luxurious natural stone.



Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
600 Vanity	600 x 500 x 18mm	3264SR	£475
800 Vanity	800 x 500 x 18mm	3268SR	£581



500 variity	800 x 500 x	TOITIITI	3268SR	LJ0 I

Cirrus White

Stratus White

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
600 Vanity	600 x 500 x 18mm	3264CS	£568
800 Vanity	800 x 500 x 18mm	3268CS	£690



Imperial White

Works With Size (WxDxH)

600 Vanity	600 x 500 x 18mm	3264MP	£56
800 Vanity	800 x 500 x 18mm	3268MP	£69

Wall Units

Tall Wall + Two Drawer 450w x 320d x 1475h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Satin White	5670	£782
Satin Weave	5675	£782
Satin Grey	5680	£782



Tall Wall + Two Drawer

Comes with one reversible door, two lower drawers, one fixed shelf and four glass shelves.

Accessories

Space Saving Basin Trap Kit

For easy installation we recommend our space saving waste trap, designed to maximise drawer space in vanity units.

	Code	Price
Low Profile Waste	7202	£24



Comes with low profile connectors, U-bend and 40mm PVC pipes that can be cut to size.

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.







Taps on page 350

Basins on page 362

Wastes on page 356

P248 P249 Illustrated All prices include VAT

Isla

Rounded corners, smooth-gliding drawers, and versatile storage options allow you to craft a distinctive piece that infuses your space with contemporary sophistication. With a selection of four colours and the flexibility to customise handle finish, legs, and drawer lighting, you can tailor every detail to suit your style.













Furniture Features

Modern Slab Design

A sleek flat-front style with clean lines for a contemporary look.

Illuminated Drawers Add soft internal lighting for better drawer visibility.

Soft Radiused Corners A beautifully rounded corner design for a smooth, elegant, and soft aesthetic.

Elegant Decorative Legs

Add a touch of charm with optional decorative legs.











Fern Green

Perfect for smaller spaces, the Isla Vanity 600 seamlessly balances style and functionality. Shown here with the Milan vanity basin and Busca Brushed Brass tap for a sophisticated edge, the 12mm Cirrus White Calypstone Aura top keeps the design bright and airy. Finished with the Murello Brass mirror, this compact setup brings a bold yet refined touch to any cosy bathroom.



Mist Grey

Transform your bathroom into an organised haven with the Isla Vanity 800, offering ample storage and optional oak drawer dividers to keep everything neatly in place. This thoughtful design ensures every item is within easy reach, balancing practicality and style for a fresh, tidy



Navy Blue

Perfect for a shared bathroom, the Isla Double Vanity Setup in Navy Blue, exudes modern sophistication. Toledo sit-on basins pair perfectly with Busca tall Brushed Brass taps, all set against a Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura worktop for a sleek, contemporary touch. Completed by Lucina 320 Brushed Brass handles and Marbella Gold mirrors, this setup effortlessly unites style and function.

P253

P252

Isla Collection

The Isla collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, drilled to fit 320mm handles, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Fern Green, paired with the Lucina handles and Busca tap in Matt Black, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

595w x 455d x 500h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Muted White	5790	£597
Mist Grey	5793	£597
Fern Green	5791	£597
Navy Blue	5792	£597



Milan Ceramic 🖉



2. Add a Basin

	F
16.5	
- 117	-
-	
-	
-	100000

Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop		
Toledo Ceramic 🕖	9282	£205

Sit-on bowl collection on pa	ge 372	
Worktop Storm Grey ②	3272SY	£320
Worktop collection listed be	elow	

800 Two Drawer

795w x 455d x 500h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Muted White	5794	£638
Mist Grey	5797	£638
Fern Green	5795	£638
Navy Blue	5796	£638



9307

Add a Vanity Basin		
Milan Ceramic ②	9308	£340



Toledo Ceramic 🕖 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Storm Grey @ 3273SY £465 Worktop collection listed below

Calypstone Worktops

Worktops for Isla

P254

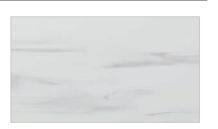
Calypstone 12mm worktops for Isla have rounded corners to match the profile of the vanity, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktops are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals.



Stratus White			
Vorks With	Size (WxDxH)		
00 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3272SR	£32
00 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3273SB	£46



Grey Terra	220		
Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3272GZ	£320
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3273GZ	£465



Cirrus White Works With Size (WxDxH) 600 Vanity 615 x 465 x 12mm **3272CS** £320 800 Vanity 815 x 465 x 12mm 3273CS £465



Storm Grey Works With Size (WxDxH) 600 Vanity 615 x 465 x 12mm 3272SY £320 800 Vanity 815 x 465 x 12mm **3273SY** £465

Illustrated

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 350d x 1600h mm	

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Muted White	5810	£490
Mist Grey	5892	£490
Fern Green	5811	£490
Navy Blue	5812	£490



Tall Wall Unit

Reversible door and glass shelves

WC Units

Rivas Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 250d x 810h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Muted White	5874	£296
Mist Grey	5878	£296
Fern Green	5875	£296
Navy Blue	5876	£296

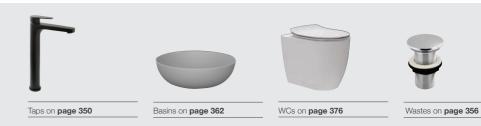


WC Unit

Michigan BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina seat	36.9304.01	£485
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 258		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.

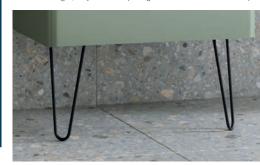


P255 All prices include VAT

Accessories

Decorative Loop Legs

Designed for use with Isla Vanity or Tall Wall Units. For correct basin installation height, only use when pairing a sit-on basin with a worktop.





90w x 90d x 250h mm **5820** £36





90w x 90d x 250h mm **5822** £36

90w x 90d x 250h mm **5821** £30

Isla Handles

All units come with pre-drilled fascias, with fixing holes at 320mm centres.





Lucina Bar - 320 Drill hole centres 320mm. Size: 334w x 15d x 30h mm 3478.01 £24 £29 3479.01 £27

LED Lighting Kits

Motion-activated LED lighting kits enhance your vanity with added functionality. IP44 Rated. 4000K cool white. Internal drawer lighting is fitted inside the drawer at the front of the unit, making it easier to see and access stored items.





o Drawer Internal LED Lighting Kit		
r 600 Unit	3930	£153
r 800 Unit	3931	£173

Accessories

Drawer Dividers

Drawer divider kits for 600 and 800 top drawers.





Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 600

3 Compartments

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.01	£96



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 600 4 Compartments

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.02	£153



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.03	£96



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800 6 Compartments

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.04	£1



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800

9 Compartments

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.05	£192



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800

9 Compartments + Lid

6960.06	£249
	6960.06

Levanto

Levanto is a bow-fronted two-drawer vanity that combines versatility with style. With the option to pair it with left and right-hand door units, you can achieve up to four layout possibilities. The full three-piece Levanto combination forms a beautiful wave-fronted unit, available in various popular finishes and a choice of cast or glass basins or Levanto worktop with sit-on basin.



Porcelain White High Gloss



Fir Green Soft Touch Matt

Coral White

Coral White Soft Touch Matt











Tortona Oak Wood Grain Effect



Fir Green Soft Touch Matt







Furniture Features

Modern Curved Design A smooth, sophisticated, curved front

Integrated Handle Design A sleek integrated handle for a

modern, minimalist look.

Smooth or Fluted

Choose between a sleek smooth front or a fluted design.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.











Fir Green

Organic textures meet modern refinement with the Levanto Vanity 690 in Fir Green. Its fluted design echoes natural forms, complemented by the sculptural Farra cast basin and sleek Lonato Chrome tap for a contemporary edge. The tall Oliveri mirror enhances light and space, while the Forino Fluted Wall Unit provides seamless storage without compromising the unit's refined aesthetic.



Ember Gloss

Sleek design and smart functionality shape this modern space. The Levanto Vanity 1040, with its Farra cast wing basin, creates a striking focal point, while the Eula Brushed Brass basin tap adds warmth and contrast. The Calypso 1000 mirror enhances light and depth, and the Forino Wall Unit keeps essentials organised, blending style with everyday practicality.



Moonstone

The high-gloss finish of Moonstone brings a sleek, modern touch to the Levanto 690 Vanity. Featuring a two-drawer design, it pairs the Orta glass basin with the Fiera Chrome basin tap for a crisp, contemporary look. Completing the setup, the Rimella WC unit adds both style and practicality, creating a seamless, sophisticated bathroom aesthetic.

P260 All prices include VAT



Graphite

Sculpted sophistication defines the Levanto Vanity 1380, with its curved front design making a bold architectural statement. The Farra cast wing basin enhances the seamless, contemporary aesthetic, while the Eula Brushed Brass basin tap introduces warmth and contrast. Finished with the expansive Mora 1410 mirror, that reflects natural light beautifully, creating a bright and airy atmosphere.

Tortona Oak

Textured elegance meets bold design with the Levanto Vanity 1380 in Tortona Oak. Its fluted double-wing design adds depth and character, perfectly complemented by the Farra Cast wing basin for a refined, sculptural look. The Eula Brushed Brass basin tap enhances the luxurious feel, while the expansive Mora 1410 mirror opens up the space.







Coral White

Designed for ultimate storage and style, the Levanto Vanity 1380 features a curved front double-wing design with a two-door, two-drawer layout, ensuring maximum organisation. The Orta Black glass basin creates a striking contrast, perfectly paired with the Cento White and Chrome basin tap for a sleek, modern touch. Finished with the Orba 1000 mirror, this setup blends contemporary aesthetics with everyday practicality.

P262 All prices include VAT

Levanto Collection

The Levanto collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Tortona Oak, paired with the Lonato tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

690 Two Drawer

690w x 565d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
O Porcelain White			7810.73	£995
Ocral White	7890.57	£1,080	7810.57	£995
Moonstone			7810.59	£995
Tortona Oak	7890.72	£1,080	7810.72	£995
Fir Green	7890.56	£1,080	7810.56	£995
Graphite	7890.64	£1,080	7810.64	£995
■ Ember Gloss			7810.76	£995



Add a Vanity Basin		
Orta Glass White ②	9215	£425
Orta Glass Black	9268	£599
Farra Cast	9264	£395

$1040\ {\rm Left}\ {\rm Hand}\ {\rm Basin}\ {\rm Two}\ {\rm Drawer},$ One Door

1040w x 565d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
O Porcelain White			7878.73	£1,520
Ocral White	7891.57	£1,660	7878.57	£1,520
Moonstone			7878.59	£1,520
Tortona Oak	7891.72	£1,660	7878.72	£1,520
Fir Green	7891.56	£1,660	7878.56	£1,520
Graphite	7891.64	£1,660	7878.64	£1,520
■ Ember Gloss			7878.76	£1,520



Orta Glass White ②	9217	£499
Orta Glass Black	9270	£650
Farra Cast	9266	£465



2. Add a Basin

Add a Sit-on Basin and Left Hand Basin Vanity Worktop				
Bouro Cast - 470 🕜	3584	£285		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372				
Worktop Porcelain White ②	5784	£315		
Worktop collection listed opposite				

1040 Right Hand Basin Two Drawer, One Door

1040w x 565d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
O Porcelain White			7879.73	£1,520
Ocral White	7892.57	£1,660	7879.57	£1,520
Moonstone			7879.59	£1,520
Tortona Oak	7892.72	£1,660	7879.72	£1,520
Fir Green	7892.56	£1,660	7879.56	£1,520
Graphite	7892.64	£1,660	7879.64	£1,520
■ Ember Gloss			7879.76	£1,520



9216	£499
9269	£650
9265	£465
	9269



Add a Sit-on Basin and Right Hand E	Basin Vanity V	Vorktop
Bouro Cast - 470 🕢	3584	£285
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Porcelain White ②	5783	£315
Worktop collection listed opposite		

1375 Double Wing Two Drawer, Two Door 1375w x 565d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
O Porcelain White			7880.73	£2,045
Ocral White	7893.57	£2,240	7880.57	£2,045
Moonstone			7880.59	£2,045
Tortona Oak	7893.72	£2,240	7880.72	£2,045
Fir Green	7893.56	£2,240	7880.56	£2,045
Graphite	7893.64	£2,240	7880.64	£2,045
Embor Gloss	////////	///////	=000 =0	00 0 4 5



Add a Vanity Basin		
Orta Glass White 🕖	9218	£730
Orta Glass Black	9271	£815
Farra Cast	9267	£585



d a Sit-on Basin and Double Wi	ng Vanity V	Vorktor
ouro Cast - 470 🖉	3584	£28
-on bowl collection on page 372		
orktop Porcelain White Ø	5785	£38
orktop collection listed opposite		

Vanity Unit Worktops

Levanto Worktops

Discover the perfect blend of style and durability with our Levanto 16mm worktops, available in two exquisite finishes - Tortona Oak and Porcelain White.



Porcelain White			
Works With	Size		
Double Wing	1380mm	5785	£385
Right Hand Basin	1040mm	5783	£315
Left Hand Basin	1040mm	5784	£315



Tortona Oak			
Works With	Size		
Double Wing	1380mm	5789	£385
Right Hand Basin	1040mm	5787	£315
Left Hand Basin	1040mm	5788	£315

Wall Units

Forino Wall Unit

300w x 400d x 1300h mm

Choose Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
O Porcelain White			7830.73	£545
Ocral White	5841	£595	7830.57	£545
Moonstone			7830.59	£545
Tortona Oak	5844	£595	7830.72	£545
Fir Green	5842	£595	7830.56	£545
Graphite	5843	£595	7830.64	£545
■ Ember Gloss			7830.76	£545
		////////	1000.70	2040



Reversible doors, glass shelves and an internal shaving mirror.

WC Units

Rimella Freestanding WC Unit 550w x 250d x 830h mm

 Choose Finish
 Entropy

 ○ Porcelain White
 5646
 £452

 ○ Coral White
 5652
 £452

 ○ Moonstone
 5647
 £452

 ○ Tortona Oak
 5649
 £452

 ○ Fir Green
 5654
 £452

 ○ Graphite
 5651
 £452

 ○ Ember Gloss
 5648
 £452



WC Unit

Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat	36.9174.01	£370
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.









P264 All prices include VAT P265

Loreto

Loreto boasts a fresh and modern feel with its clean, slimline design and sleek aesthetics that seamlessly blend into both modern and traditional settings. Available in a range of unit sizes tailored to your storage requirements, Loreto ensures versatility without compromising on style. A matching tall wall unit offers ample storage, and a WC unit to achieve a cohesive, unified look.









Furniture Features

Handleless Design Sleek and modern handleless design.

Feather Light Drawers Soft-close drawer runners with four-way

adjustable fascias.

Smart Storage Solutions

Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.







Midnight Gloss

Thoughtfully designed for both style and practicality, the spacious Loreto Vanity 1200 features the Idro cast double bowl basin, offering a sleek and functional focal point. The Imola wall-mounted basin taps add a refined touch, while the Farnese 1200 mirrored cabinet with illuminated edges enhances the space with both ambient lighting and ample storage, creating a perfectly balanced and highly functional setup.



Sienna Oak

Natural textures and modern luxury shape the Loreto Vanity 1200 in Sienna Oak. Topped with a 15mm Matt white cast marble worktop, it features two Florida sit-on basins, perfectly complemented by Venicia wall-mounted Brushed Brass taps for a refined touch. The Ostra 1200 mirror amplifies light, completing the space with a bright and luxe aesthetic.

P268 P269

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Loreto Collection

The Loreto collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Midnight Gloss, paired with the Imola basin and wall-mounted tap in Chrome, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 One Drawer

605w x 460d x 365h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	epoo	Price
Pearly White	4712	£575
Midnight Gloss	4710	£575
Sienna Oak	4804	£575



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast Gloss ②	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195

2. Add a Basin



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity	Woi
Florida Ceramic ②	

Florida Ceramic ②	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3289	£240
Worktop collection listed opposite		

800 Two Drawer

805w x 460d x 365h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4615	£745
Midnight Gloss	4613	£745
Sienna Oak	4805	£745



Add a Left Hand Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast Gloss ②	9334	9234	£380
Idro Cast Matt	9335	9235	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic 🕖 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble ② 3290 £260

1000 Two Drawer 1005w x 460d x 365h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Pooo	Price
Pearly White	4618	£805
Midnight Gloss	4616	£805
Sienna Oak	4806	£805



add a Left Hand Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
dro Cast Gloss 🕖	9336	9236	£435
dro Cast Matt	9337	9237	£435



Florida Ceramic 🕖 9199 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1000 Vanity Worktop Worktop Cast Marble 3287 £280 Worktop collection listed opposite

1200 Two Drawer

1210 x 460d x 365h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4712 x2	£1150
Midnight Gloss	4710 x2	£1150
Sienna Oak	4804 x2	£1150



Add a Double Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
dro Cast Gloss 🕖	9338	9238	£560
dro Cast Matt	9339	9339	£560



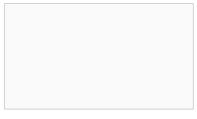
Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ②	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble ②	3288	£310
Worldon collection listed ennesite		

Vanity Unit Worktops

Cast Marble Worktops

The core ingredient of our cast marble worktop is Dolomite Marble which is formed through volcanic action. The result is an extremely durable and easy to maintain product.



Worktop Cast Marble - Matt White

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
600 Vanity	610 x 465 x 15	3289	£240
800 Vanity	810 x 465 x 15	3290	£260
1000 Vanity	1010 x 465 x 15	3287	£280
1200 Vanity	1210 x 465 x 15	3288	£310

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 240d x 1500h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4721	£715
Midnight Gloss	4719	£715
Sienna Oak	4810	£715



Reversible door and glass shelves.

WC Units

Quadra Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 252d x 829h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4892	£450
Midnight Gloss	4853	£450
Sienna Oak	4898	£450



WC Unit

Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9105.01	£446
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome Flush Button	1302.01	£289
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.









WCs on page 376

Wastes on page 356

P271 P270 Illustrated All prices include VAT

Minori

Minori's distinctive and modern fluted drawer design adds a touch of sophistication to any room. The smooth glide push-to-open deep single drawer, combined with the four popular painted finishes of Minori, adds both style and functionality, and a complementary tall wall unit, WC unit, and bath panels can bring a modern and cohesive look to your space











Furniture Features

Refined Fluting

An elegant fluted design that adds depth, texture, and sophistication to your space.

Smart Storage Solutions

Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.

Minimalist Design

Push to open, no handles needed.

Feather Light Drawers

Smooth-glide drawer runners with four-way adjustable fascias.



Fresh and modern, this space is effortlessly refined. The Minori Vanity 800 in Feather Grey, with its push-to-open design, creates a smooth, handle-free look. Topped with a 20mm Polar Quartz Matt square edge worktop, the Florida sit-on basin and Melfi tall Chrome basin tap enhance the clean, contemporary feel. The Portel 700 mirror completes the setup, reflecting light for an open and airy atmosphere.

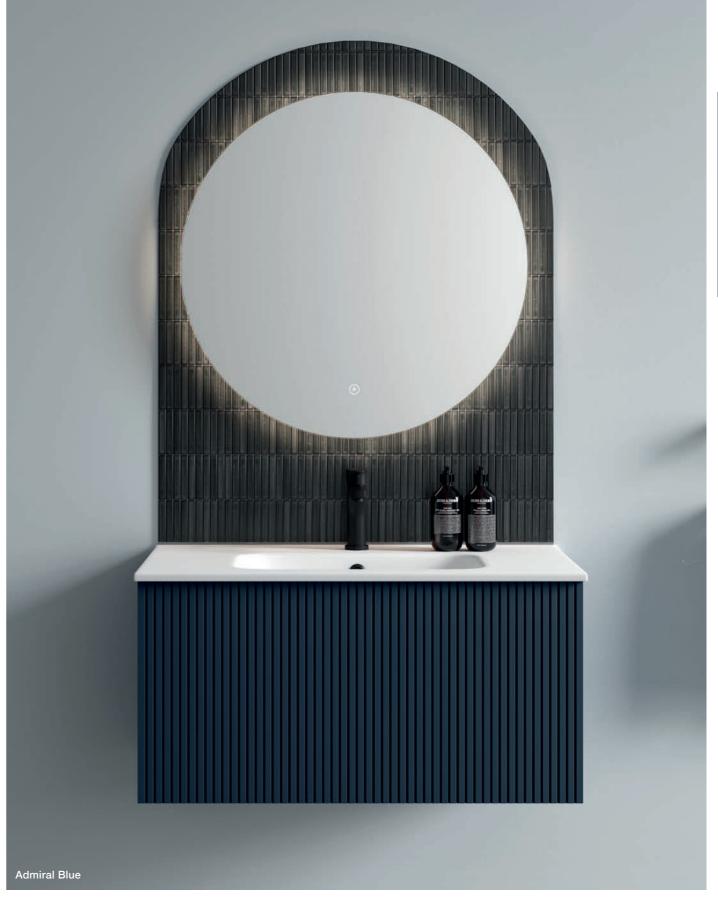
Opal White

Feather Grey

Minimalist and refined, this space is designed for effortless simplicity. The Minori Vanity 600 in Opal White brings a crisp, clean aesthetic, enhanced by its fluted drawer design for subtle texture. The Orani cast vanity basin and Busca Matt Black tap maintain the sleek, streamlined look, while the Calypso 562 mirror keeps the design understated. Paired with a WC Unit featuring the Denver WC with a Casual Seat, this setup creates a perfectly balanced, clutter-free bathroom.







Admiral Blue

Sharp and sophisticated, the Minori Vanity 800 in Admiral Blue makes a bold statement. Paired with the Orani cast basin and Busca Matt Black tap, this setup blends strong contrasts with clean lines, resulting in a striking yet effortlessly refined bathroom design.

P274 P275

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches

are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Minori Collection

The Minori collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Aegean Blue, paired with the Fiera tap and Busca Tall tap in Matt Black, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 One Drawer

590w x 450d x 400h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Opal White	4502	£635
Aegean Blue	4515	£635
Feather Grey	4503	£635
Admiral Blue	4504	£635



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ②	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Pessina Ceramic	//////	9153	£225



2. Add a Basin

Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic 🕖 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Carrara White Marble 3322CR £240 Worktop collection on page 342

800 One Drawer

790w x 450d x 400h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Opal White	4505	£700
Aegean Blue	4516	£700
Feather Grey	4506	£700
Admiral Blue	4507	£700



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ②	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Pessina Ceramic		9157	£250



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic 🖉 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Carrara White Marble ② 3324CR £103 Worktop collection on page 342

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 225d x 830h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Opal White	4508	£430
Aegean Blue	4517	£430
Feather Grey	4509	£430
Admiral Blue	4510	£430
7 diffilial Bide	4310	2400



Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£541
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Bath Panels

Bath Panels & Plinth

Choose Finish	Side Panel & Plinth 1700 Code	Price	Side Panel & Plinth 1800 Code	Price	End Panel & Plinth 800 Code	Price
Opal White	4541	£374	4544	£396	4511	£238
Aegean Blue	4547	£374	4548	£396	4514	£238
Feather Grey	4542	£374	4545	£396	4512	£238
Admiral Blue	4543	£374	4546	£396	4513	£238





Bath Side Panel & Plinth

Bath Panel - 1700w x 18d x 450/150h
Bath Panel - 1800w x 18d x 450/150h

Bath End Panel & Plinth

Bath Panel - 800w x 18d x 450/150h

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit 350w x 270d x 1200h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Opal White	4567	£699
Aegean Blue	4569	£699
Feather Grey	4568	£699
Admiral Blue	4573	£699



Tall Wall Unit

Comes with one reversible door, an integrated handle, and two glass shelves.

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.









WCs on page 376

Wastes on page 356

P276

Novoli

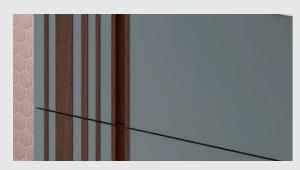
Novoli seamlessly combines modern and traditional elements. This two drawer vanity features an inlaid solid walnut design to create an Art Deco aesthetic. Novoli comes in three painted finishes with optional walnut finish legs











Furniture Features

- Integrated Handle Design
 A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- Elegant Decorative Legs Add a touch of charm with optional decorative legs.
- Feather Light Drawers

 Soft-close drawer runners with fourway adjustable fascias.
- Smart Storage Solutions Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.









The Novoli Two-Drawer Vanity 800 in Opal White blends classic detailing with modern functionality. Its inlaid solid walnut design adds warmth and sophistication, while the Serrenti Ceramic basin and Eula Chrome tap offer a sleek, refined touch. Finished with the Velas 700 mirror and its soft backlit ambience, this setup creates an effortlessly elegant bathroom.



Admiral Blue

A refined balance of depth and light. The Novoli Vanity 800 in Admiral Blue adds a rich, sophisticated touch to a bright white space. The Serrenti Ceramic basin and Eula Brushed Brass tap bring warmth and contrast, while the Calypso 661 mirror subtly enhances the clean, modern aesthetic.

P280 P281

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches

are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Novoli Collection

The Novoli collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Opal White, paired with the Imola and Lori Tall tap in Chrome, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

600w x 450d x 550h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Opal White	4522	£645
Aegean Blue	4519	£645
Admiral Blue	4524	£645



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ②	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9200	£195



2. Add a Basin

Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop			
9199	£190		
e 372			
3289	£240		
342			
	9199 e 372		

800 Two Drawer

800w x 450d x 550h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Opal White	4525	£790
Aegean Blue	4520	£790
Admiral Blue	4527	£790



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🕖	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



dd a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop					
orida Ceramic 🖉	9199	£190			
t-on bowl collection on page 372					
orktop Cast Marble 🕖	3289	£240			
orktop collection on page 342					

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

345w x 275d x 1200h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Opal White	4590	£615
Aegean Blue	4593	£615
Admiral Blue	4592	£615



Tall Wall Unit

Comes with one reversible door, an integrated handle, and three glass shelves.

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 225d x 830h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Opal White	4528	£380
Aegean Blue	4521	£380
Admiral Blue	4530	£380



WC Unit		
Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£54
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome flush button	1302.01	£289
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Bath Panels

Bath Panels & Plinth

Bath panels can be cut to size, cut edges must be sealed.

Choose Finish	Side Panel & Plinth 1700 Code	Price	Side Panel & Plinth 1800 Code	Price	End Panel & Plinth 800 Code	Price
Opal White	4551	£396	4554	£407	4531	£297
Aegean Blue	4557	£396	4558	£407	4534	£297
Admiral Blue	4553	£396	4556	£407	4533	£297





 Bath Side Panel & Plinth
 Bath

 Bath Panel - 1700w x 18d x 450/150h
 Bath

 Bath Panel - 1800w x 18d x 450/150h

Bath End Panel & Plinth

Bath Panel - 800w x 18d x 450/150h

Vanity Units Accessories

Decorative Legs

100w x 100d x 250h mm

Finish	Code	Price
Walnut	7049	£105



Decorative Legs

Decorative legs are sold as a pair.

Two legs required per unit.

LED Lighting Kit

Motion-activated LED lighting kits enhance your vanity with added functionality. IP44 Rated. 4000K cool white. Internal drawer lighting is fitted inside the drawer at the front of the unit, making it easier to see and access stored items.





Two Drawer Interna	I LED Lighting Kit	
For 600 Unit	3930	£153
For 800 Unit	3931	£173

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.









P282 All prices include VAT P283

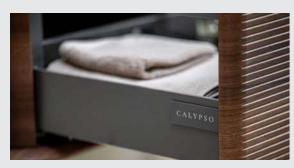
Petra

Petra brings mid-century sophistication and traditional elegance to your bathroom. Meticulous horizontal fluted detail and a choice of three elegant finishes. The wall-hung vanity unit is both visually appealing and practical, equipped with a single soft-closing drawer with internal glass dividers. Complete the look with decorative legs, available at heights to suit both sit-on or vanity basin options.









Furniture Features

Refined Fluting

An elegant fluted design that adds depth, texture, and sophistication to your space.

Elegant Decorative Legs

Add a touch of charm with optional decorative legs.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Smart Storage Solutions

Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.







Coral White

Soft tones with bold contrast. Two Petra Coral White Vanities sit side by side, each paired with a Bouro 470 sit-on basin atop a 20mm Desert Sand Solid Surface worktop, offering a warm, refined look. Castella 192 Black handles and wallmounted Imola Matt Black taps provide depth and definition, while Murello Black mirrors complete the space with a sleek, modern touch.



Tortona Oak

A balance of natural tones and timeless design. The Petra Vanity in Tortona Oak blends modern sophistication with traditional warmth, featuring a Nero Marquina solid surface worktop and Albarese sit-on bowl. The Imola wall-mounted Black tap and Floresta Bar handles create a bold contrast, while the Velas 700 mirror adds a refined finishing touch.

Petra Collection

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

The Petra collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Persian Walnut, paired with the Busca Tall and Venicia taps, and Floresta handle in Brushed Brass, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung & Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

645 One Drawer

645w x 480d x 420h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Ocoral White	5845	£712
Tortona Oak	5846	£712
Persian Walnut	5847	£712



Bouro Cast 470 ②	3584	£285
Sit-on bowl collection on page 3	372	
Worktop Persian Walnut	5856	£216



2. Add a Basin

Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Gold Calacatta 🖉	5882	£846
Nero Marquina	5881	£846
White Stone	5897	£846
Desert Sand	5898	£846
Worktop collection on next pag	е	

985 One Drawer

985w x 500d x 420h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Coral White	5848	£840
Tortona Oak	5849	£840
Persian Walnut	5850	£840



Bouro Cast 600 Ø 3585 £335		
Bouro Cast 600 Ø	3585	1333
Sit-on bowl collection on page 3	372	
Worktop Persian Walnut ②	5859	£333



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Gold Calacatta 🕢	5886	£1,015
Nero Marquina	5885	£1,015
White Stone	5901	£1,015
Desert Sand	5902	£1,015
Worktop collection on next page		

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

470w x 370d x 1230h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Ocoral White	5851	£515
Tortona Oak	5852	£515
Persian Walnut	5853	£515



Tall Wall Unit

Comes with one reversible door and two internal

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on page 350







Handles on page 336

Wastes on page 356

P286 P287 Illustrated All prices include VAT

Petra Collection

WC Units

Rimella Freestanding WC Unit $550 \mbox{w} \times 250 \mbox{d} \times 830 \mbox{h} \mbox{mm}$

Choose Finish	Flat Code	Price
Ocoral White	5652	£452
Tortona Oak	5649	£452



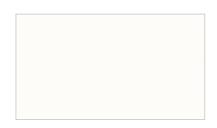
WC Unit		
Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat	36.9174.01	£37
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£33
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Vanity Unit Worktops

Petra Colour Matched Worktops

Petra colour-matched worktops have a chamfered edge and are for use with a sit-on basin.





Coral White	•		
Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 16mm	5854	£216
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 16mm	5857	£333

Tortona Oak

Works With Size (WxDxH)

Vanity 645 645 x 500 x 16mm

5855 £216



856	£21
859	£33
_	5856 5859

Vanity Unit Worktops

Petra Solid Surface Worktops

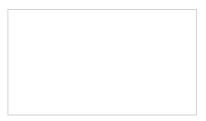
Petra solid surface worktops have a reverse chamfered edge and are for use with a sit-on basin.





Gold Calacatta

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 20mm	5880	£610
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 20mm	5884	£898



White Stone	
-------------	--

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 20mm	5895	£610
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 20mm	5899	£898



Nero Marquina

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		\supset
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 20mm	5879	£
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 20mm	5883	£8



Works With	Size (WxDxH)	•	\cup
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 20mm	5896	£610
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 20mm	5900	£898

Vanity Units Legs

Decorative Legs

Conical decorative legs. Sold as a pair. 290mm legs suitable for use when using a worktop and a sit-on bowl with the Petra vanity units, or for use with the Petra tall wall unit. **430mm legs** suitable for use when using a solid surface undermount basin with the Petra vanity units.





90w x 90d x 290hmm **5860** £188 90w x 90d x 430hmm **5863** £221



90w x 90d x 290hmm **5861** £188 90w x 90d x 430hmm **5864** £221



90w x 90d x 290hmm **5862** £188 90w x 90d x 430hmm **5865** £221

Accessories

Space Saving Basin Trap Kit

For easy installation we recommend our space saving waste trap, designed to maximise drawer space in vanity units.





Comes with low profile connectors, U-bend and 40mm PVC pipes that can be cut to size.

Sora

Sora's sleek, handleless design adds modern simplicity to your bathroom. Rounded corners bring a soft touch to Sora's contemporary design. Choose between two drawer wall-hung units or two-door floor-standing units to suit your storage needs, and complete the look with a matching tall wall unit and WC unit.











Sienna Oak Wood Grain Effect





Furniture Features

Soft Radiused Corners

A beautifully rounded corner design for a smooth, elegant, and soft aesthetic.

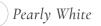
Spacious Storage

Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand. Handleless Design Sleek and modern handleless design.

Cloakroom Solutions

Stylish cloakroom units designed for compact bathrooms.





Clean, modern style for smaller bathrooms. The Sora 600mm wall-hung vanity combines compact elegance with functional design. Featuring the Alesso 600 cast basin and Caprice Brushed Brass basin tap, it adds a touch of refinement. The Avelar 600 mirror completes the setup, delivering a sleek and stylish aesthetic.

Adriatic Blue

Effortlessly modern and highly functional, the Sora Vanity 800 pairs seamlessly with the matching tall wall unit and Quadra WC unit with Denver back-to-wall pan to form a cohesive bathroom setup. Featuring the Alesso 800 cast basin and Cento Chrome basin tap, it offers fantastic storage solutions while maintaining a sleek, organised aesthetic. Finished with the Velas 700 mirror, this design strikes a balance between style and practicality.



Pearly White



Si

Sienna Oak

Craft a well-matched, stylish bathroom. The Sora Vanity 600, paired with the matching tall wall unit and Quadra WC unit with the Aurora back-to-wall pan, offers a unified and modern aesthetic. Topped with the Alesso basin, complemented by the Busca Matt Black basin tap, and finished with the Velas 600 mirror.



Portland Stone

Keep small spaces organised with the Sora Vanity 600 Two Door, featuring rounded corners and a minimalist design. Paired with the Averno 600 basin and Fiera Matt Black tap, it delivers both style and practicality. Finished with the Murello Black mirror, this setup brings a clean, sophisticated aesthetic to any bathroom.



P292 P

Sora Collection

The Sora collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Warm Sage, paired with the Busca tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

585w x 450d x 505h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4756	£799
Portland Stone	4798	£799
Adriatic Blue	4760	£799
Warm Sage NEW	4123	£799
Sienna Oak	4758	£799



Add a Vanity Basin		
Alesso Cast ②	9274	£241
Averno Ceramic	9301	£337

800 Two Drawer for Alesso Basin

785w x 445d x 505h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Vanity for Alesso Basin	Vanity for Averno Basin	Price
Pearly White	4761	4942	£875
Portland Stone	4799	4799	£875
Adriatic Blue	4946	4946	£875
Warm Sage	4124	4124	£875
Sienna Oak	4763	4944	£875





2. Add a Basin

Add a Vanity Basin

9302 £407

Floor Standing Vanity Units

600 Two Door

585w x 450d x 800h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4794	£715
Portland Stone	4795	£715
Adriatic Blue	4797	£715
● Warm Sage NEW	4125	£715
Sienna Oak	4796	£715

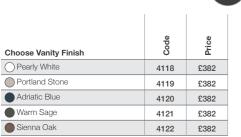


Alesso Cast 🕖

Add a Vanity Basin		
Alesso Cast 🕖	9274	£241
Averno Ceramic	9301	£337

500 Two Door Cloakroom Vanity

500w x 280d x 810h mm





dd a Vanity Basin		
Ambra Ceramic 🖉	9309	£120
Ambra Ceramic 🕢	9309	£12

Wall Units

Wall Unit

300w x 240d x 1500h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4786	£525
Portland Stone	4773	£525
Adriatic Blue	4772	£525
Warm Sage NEW	4126	£525
Sienna Oak	4771	£525



Wall Unit

Two reversible doors and two glass shelves.

WC Units

Quadra Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 252d x 829h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4892	£450
Portland Stone	4788	£450
Adriatic Blue	4830	£450
Warm Sage	4899	£450
Sienna Oak	4898	£450



WC Unit

WO OTHE		
Nashville BTW Rimless Pan with Toukley Seat	36.9291.01	£493
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.







Flush Buttons on **page 380** Wastes

Wastes on page 356

P294 All prices include VAT P295

Tesima

Tesima brings a bold and modern feel to your bathroom with its colour-matched handle and option of classic slab style or vertical fluted front. Available in a variety of contemporary matt finishes, style with a cast marble block basin or a worktop with sit-on bowl. Storage is easy with Tesima's large drawer that smoothly opens to reveal a hidden second drawer. For extra storage, consider a tall wall unit or the unique contrast of a Tesima Fluted complement unit.







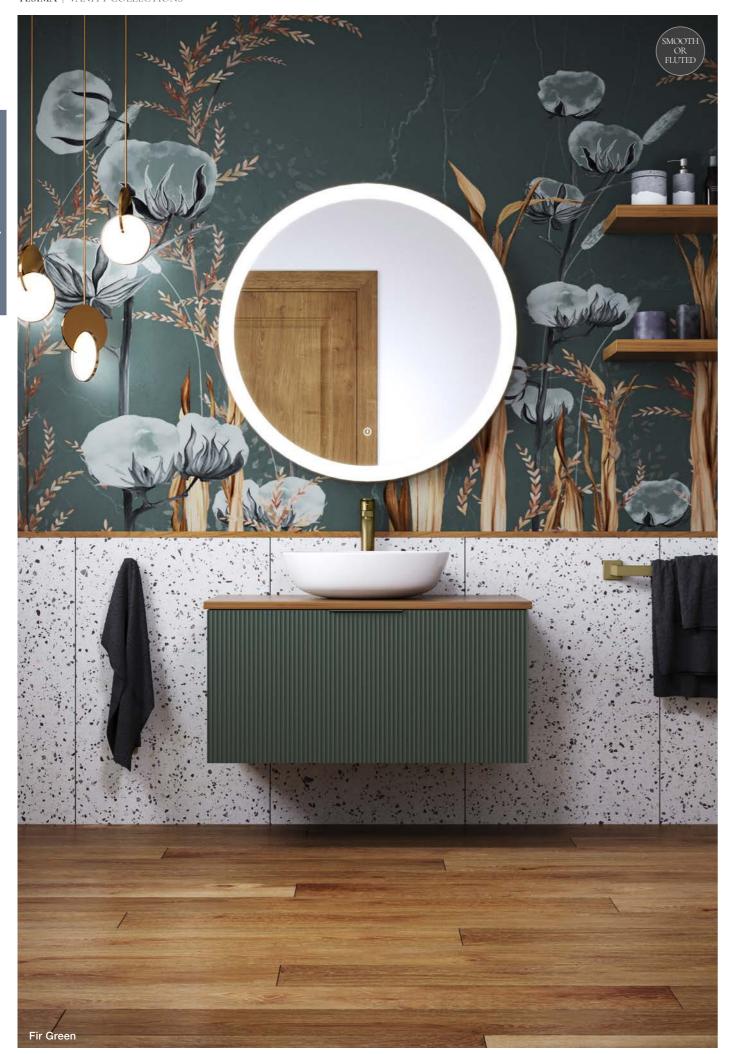
Furniture Features

Smooth or Fluted Choose between a sleek smooth front or a fluted design.

Smart Storage Solutions Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom. Colour-Matched Handle A sleek colour-matched handle for a modern, minimalist look.

Create a Double Vanity Combine two units for a stylish and practical double basin.











Fir Green

A bold statement wall is anchored by the Tesima Vanity 900 in Fir Green, with fluted-front design, 20mm Character Oak square edge countertop, and Bouro 470 sit-on basin seamlessly blend natural textures and modern style. The tall Busca Brushed Brass basin tap introduces warmth and refinement, while the Portel 900 a touch of texture, combining practical storage with mirror completes the look, striking a balance between elegance and organic design.



Matt Black

Tesima's internal hidden drawer brings effortless organisation with a modern edge. Shown here in Matt Black, the sleek 900 flat-front design is paired with the striking Forza cast block basin and a Busca Brushed Brass basin tap. The fluted wall unit adds sophisticated style.



Steeple Grey

A sleek and contemporary look. Two Tesima 500 vanities in Steeple Grey are combined under a single 15mm Matt White cast marble worktop for a unified, clean design. Featuring the Bellanti sit-on basin and Busca tall Matt Black basin tap, this setup delivers a crisp, minimalist aesthetic. Finished with the Marbella Black mirror, the space is both sharp and stylish.

P298

The Tesima collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled with a colour-matched handle, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Fir Green, paired with the Busca tap in Chrome, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer

500w x 440d x 430h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
Ocral White	5685	£820	5697	£735
Fir Green	5693	£820	5705	£735
Steeple Grey	5689	£820	5701	£735
Matt Black	5748	£820	5752	£735



Add a Sit-on Basin and 500 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic Ø	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Carrara White Marble ⊘3	321CR	£77

700 Two Drawer Vanity

700w x 440d x 430h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
Ocral White	5686	£930	5698	£840
Fir Green	5694	£930	5706	£840
Steeple Grey	5690	£930	5702	£840
Matt Black	5749	£930	5753	£840



Worktop collection listed opposite

Add a Block Basin		
Forza Cast ②	9277	£375



2. Add a Basin

Add a Sit-on Basin and 700 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ② 9199 £190

Sit-on bowl collection on page 372

Worktop Carrara White Marble ② 3323CR £98

900 Two Drawer Vanity

900w x 440d x 430h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
Ocral White	5687	£1,030	5699	£930
Fir Green	5695	£1,030	5707	£930
Steeple Grey	5691	£1,030	5703	£930
Matt Black	5750	£1,030	5754	£930



9278	£405
	9278



Add a Sit-on Basin and 900 Vanity Worktop			
Florida Ceramic ②	9199	£190	
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372			
Worktop Carrara White Marble 23	325CR	£114	
Worktop collection listed opposite			

1000 Four Drawer Vanity

1000w x 440d x 430h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
Ocral White	5685 x2	£1640	5697 x2	£1470
Fir Green	5693 x2	£1640	5705 x2	£1470
Steeple Grey	5689 x2	£1640	5701 x2	£1470
Matt Black	5748 x2	£1640	5752 x2	£1470



dd a Sit-on Basin and 1000 Vanity Worktop			
Florida Ceramic 🔗	9199	£190	
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372			
Worktop Cast Marble 🖉	3287	£280	
Worktop collection on page 342			

Vanity Worktops

Square Edged Worktops 20mm

Square edged 20mm worktops for the Tesima collection. Made from a solid board core and finished with a durable high-pressure laminate.



Carrara White Marble

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 500	515 x 465 x 20mm	3321CR	£77
Vanity 700	715 x 465 x 20mm	3323CR	£98
Vanity 900	915 x 465 x 20mm	3325CR	£114



Character Oak

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		0
Vanity 500	515 x 465 x 20mm	3321CK	£77
Vanity 700	715 x 465 x 20mm	3323CK	£98
Vanity 900	915 x 465 x 20mm	3325CK	£114



Polar Quartz Matt

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 500	515 x 465 x 20mm	3321PQ	£77
Vanity 700	715 x 465 x 20mm	3323PQ	£98
Vanity 900	915 x 465 x 20mm	3325PQ	£114

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit 350w x 380d x 1500h mm

Choose Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
Ocoral White	5688	£735	5700	£685
Fir Green	5696	£735	5708	£685
Steeple Grey	5692	£735	5704	£685
Matt Black	5751	£735	5755	£685



Tall Wall Unit

Colour-matched handle and one reversible door, lower drawer, internal full-length mirror, colour-matched handle and two shelves.



Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on page 350





Basins on page 362

s on page 362 Wastes on page 356



P300 All prices include VAT

Tesima Collection

Complement Units

500 One Drawer Complement

500w x 450d x 270h mm

Single drawer with colour-matched handle, worktop and glass drawer dividers. **Only available in fluted fronts.**

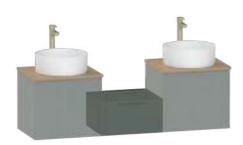
Choose Finish	Code	Price
Ocral White	5756	£580
Fir Green	5757	£580
Steeple Grey	5758	£580
Matt Black	5759	£580







120	0 Unit configurations
500	One Drawer Complement
700	T D



1500	Unit	configurations
1000		

500 Two Drawer

500 One Drawer Complement 500 Two Drawer x2

700 One Drawer Complement

700w x 450d x 270h mm

Single drawer with colour-matched handle, worktop and glass drawer dividers. **Only available in fluted fronts.**

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Ocoral White	5760	£650
Fir Green	5761	£650
Steeple Grey	5762	£650
Matt Black	5763	£650



1200 Unit configurations
700 One Drawer Complement



1400 Unit configurations
700 One Drawer Complement
700 Two Drawer

Complement Units

900 One Drawer Complement

900w x 450d x 270h mm

Single drawer with colour-matched handle, worktop and glass drawer dividers. **Only available in fluted fronts.**

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Ocoral White	5764	£720
Fir Green	5765	£720
Steeple Grey	5766	£720
Matt Black	5767	£720



1400 Unit configurations

900 One Drawer Complement 500 Two Drawer



1600 Unit configurations

900 One Drawer Complement 700 Two Drawer



Ultimo

Ultimo's gently curved front creates a modern and stylish vanity that is sure to impress. The two smooth, push-to-open drawers and doors on either side contribute to the clean, uncluttered design enhanced by rounded corners and a wide, glass, or satin white cast basin. Enhance your storage capacity by adding a WC unit or a tall wall cabinet, with a variety of options available





Porcelain White High Gloss

Tortona Oak Wood Grain Effe





Furniture Features

Minimalist Design

Push to open, no handles needed.

Spacious Storage

Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Modern Curved Design

A smooth, sophisticated, curved front



Ultimo Collection

The Ultimo collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Tortona Oak, paired with the Fiera tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

900 Two Drawer & Two Door

900w x 520d x 570h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
O Porcelain White	7802.73	£1,050
Tortona Oak	7802.72	£1,050



2. Add a Basin

	Add	a١	Vanity	Basin
--	-----	----	--------	-------

Tressa Cast ②	9222	£49
Lesina Glass	9211	£49

1200 Two Drawer & Two Door

1200w x 520d x 570h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
O Porcelain White	7803.73	£1,150
Tortona Oak	7803.72	£1,150



Add a Vanity Basin

ressa Cast 🖉	9223	£545
esina Glass	9212	£545

WC Units

Rimella Freestanding WC Unit 550w x 250d x 830h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
O Porcelain White	5646	£452
Tortona Oak	5649	£452



/C Unit

WO Ollik		
Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat	36.9174.01	£370
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Tall Wall Units

Eleni Wall Units 350w x 200d x 1400h mm

Tortona Oak - Mirrored

Choose Finish	Code	Price
O Porcelain White	7826.73	£415
Tortona Oak	7826.72	£415
O Porcelain White - Mirrored	7827.73	£455

7827.72 £455





Eleni Wall Units

One reversible door and four glass shelves.

Eleni Mirrored Wall Units

One reversible door and four glass shelves.

Forino Wall Units 300w x 400d x 1300h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
O Porcelain White	5544	£545
Tortona Oak	5546	£545



Forino Wall Units

Two bow fronted, reversible doors, four glass shelves and an internal shaving mirror.

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.







WCs on page 376 Flush Buttons on page 380

P306 All prices include VAT

Valor NEW

Featuring elegant Doric fluting inspired by classical Greek architecture, this collection seamlessly blends timeless aesthetics with modern practicality. Offering a sleek integrated handle, and a choice of Satin Black or Walnut leg frames, pair it with a Panama vanity basin for a seamless look or a Calypstone worktop with a sit-on basin for a premium finish. A perfect balance of elegance and functionality, Valor creates a striking bathroom centrepiece.











Furniture Features

Refined Fluting

An elegant fluted design that adds depth, texture, and sophistication to your space.

Spacious Storage

Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand. Integrated Handle Design

A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.

Premium Fittings

High-quality smooth-glide runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.









NEW Opal White

Opulent and luxurious, the Valor 800 in Opal White with its Walnut leg frame makes an elegant statement. Showcased here with a Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop paired with a Bouro 600 sit-on basin and sleek Imola wall-mounted Black tap. The Marbella Black mirror completes the design, adding a bold yet refined finish.

NEW Natural Hessian

Sleek sophistication with a natural touch. The Valor 800 in Natural Hessian, paired with a Walnut leg frame, highlights its stylish horizontal fluting, blending refined craftsmanship with warm materials. The Panama vanity basin, Fiera Brushed Brass basin tap, and Murello Brushed Brass mirror complete the look, creating a space that's both elegant and modern.



NEW Cypress

Colour drenched and naturally inspired, the Valor Vanity in Cypress features a deep green finish with Black legs. Topped with a 15mm Cast Marble worktop, the Dakota sit-on bowl, Busca Tall Matt Black tap, and Murello Black mirror bring sleek, modern style. A wall-hung Aurora WC and Reef flush plate complete the clean, contemporary aesthetic.

Valor Vanity Pricing

The Valor collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, an integrated handle, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Natural Hessian with a Black or Walnut frame, paired with the Busca basin and wall-mounted tap, which are sold separately.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 One Drawer Washstand + Frame 600w x 450d x 810h mm

Finishes	Black Frame Code	Walnut Frame Code	Price
Opal White	6961.36	6965.36	£837
Natural Hessian	6961.41	6965.41	£837
Cypress	6961.42	6965.42	£837



Add a Vanity Basin		
Panama Ceramic 🖉	9315	£345
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195
Meda Ceramic	9279	£27F



2. Add a Basin

Add a Sit-on Basin and 60	0 Vanity W	orktop
Indiana Ceramic 🖉	9317	£329
Sit-on bowl collection on pag	e 372	
Worktop Cast Marble ②	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page :	342	

800 One Drawer Washstand + Frame

800w x 450d x 810h mm

Finishes	Black Frame Code	Walnut Frame Code	Price
Opal White	6962.36	6966.36	£884
Natural Hessian	6962.41	6966.41	£884
Cypress	6962.42	6966.42	£884



dd a Vanity Basin		
Panama Ceramic 🕖	9316	£437
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£230
Meda Ceramic	9280	£320



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop Indiana Ceramic 🕖 9318 Worktop Cast Marble ② 3290 Worktop collection on page 342

600 Two Drawer + Frame

600w x 450d x 810h mm

Finishes	Black Frame Code	Walnut Frame Code	Price
Opal White	6963.36	6967.36	£1,109
Natural Hessian	6963.41	6967.41	£1,109
O Cypress	6963.42	6967.42	£1,109



dd a Vanity Basin		
anama Ceramic 🕖	9315	£345
errenti Ceramic	9200	£195
leda Ceramic	9279	£275



Indiana Ceramic 🕖	9317	£329
Sit-on bowl collection on pag	e 372	
Worktop Cast Marble ②	3289	£240

800 Two Drawer + Frame

800w x 450d x 810h mm

Finishes	Black Frame Code	Walnut Frame Code	Price
Opal White	6964.36	6968.36	£1,186
Natural Hessian	6964.41	6968.41	£1,186
Cypress	6964.42	6968.42	£1,186



ld a Vanity Basin		
anama Ceramic 🕖	9316	£437
errenti Ceramic	9200	£195
eda Ceramic	9280	£320



Add a Sit-on Basin and 80	0 Vanity W	orktop
ndiana Ceramic 🖉	9318	£415
Sit-on bowl collection on pag	je 372	
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Norktop collection on page	342	

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 250d x 1200h mm

Finishee	Code	Price
Finishes	0	-
Opal White	4130	£525
Natural Hessian	4131	£525
Cypress	4132	£525



Tall Wall Unit

Comes with Reversible door and glass shelves

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 225d x 829h mm

Finishes	Code	Price
Opal White	4127	£342
Natural Hessian	4128	£342
Cypress	4129	£342



WC Unit

Dakota BTW Rimless Pan with Kambah Seat	36.9295.01	£350
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with	1000.01	
Chrome Flush Button	1302.01	£289
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on page 350







Wastes on page 356

WCs on page 376

P313 P312 Illustrated All prices include VAT

Veneto

Veneto offers streamlined elegance with its modular collection designed for compact spaces. Choose from a multitude of setup options to personalise Veneto, whether opting for separate units or combining them with a wing basin. Veneto's integrated handle design and impeccably smooth finish make it a perfect choice for cloakrooms or en-suites.











Furniture Features

A Perfect Match

Veneto is made to pair beautifully with our Selter fitted furniture collection.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Integrated Handle Design

A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.

Cloakroom Solutions

Stylish cloakroom units designed for compact bathrooms.





A sleek, compact solution for modern bathrooms. The Veneto 1010 combi set pairs the Modena cast wing basin with an Eula Brushed Brass basin tap, offering both style and function. Finished with the Mouriz 800 mirror, this setup is perfect for maximising storage in smaller spaces.



Tailor your bathroom with expanded storage and style. The Veneto Vanity 500, paired with a run of Selter fitted furniture, features the Modena basin, Eula Brushed Brass tap, and Aurora wall-hung WC for a cohesive, functional design. The Farnese 500 Mirrored Cabinet further enhances the setup, offering additional storage and flexibility for your space.





Shale

Perfect for a modern cloakroom, the Veneto 800 combi offers a compact solution that doesn't compromise on style. The Modena cast wing basin and Aquila Chrome basin tap provide a clean, streamlined look, while the Camino mirror enhances light and space. Combined with the Danbury back-to-wall pan, this setup is designed to maximise functionality in tight areas while delivering a sleek, contemporary finish.

P316 P317 The Veneto collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Lagoon Mist, paired with the Eula tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

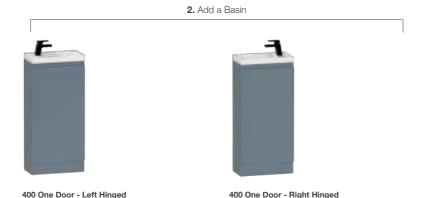
Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

400 One Door

400w x 218d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Left Hinge Code	Price	Right Hinge Code	Price
Pearl	4920	£397	4966	£397
Shale	4925	£397	4967	£397
Lagoon Mist	4939	£397	4968	£397



Modena Cast

£110

3244

500 Two Door

500w x 373d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Pearl	4921	£560
Shale	4926	£560
Lagoon Mist	4940	£560



Modena Cast

500 Two Drawer

500w x 373d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Pearl	4922	£775
Shale	4927	£775
Lagoon Mist	4941	£775



500 Two	Drawer
Modena	Cast

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access.

The WC Unit 400 is only compatible with our Compact Cistern (3009) F)

Choose Finish	400 WC Code	Price	500 WC Code	Price
Pearl	6956VNPL	£381	6957VNPL	£416
Shale	6956VNSE	£381	6957VNSE	£416
Lagoon Mist	6956VNLM	£381	6957VNLM	£416



NC - 400 - 405w x 225d x 828h		
Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan	36.9095.01 £58	
with Clermont Seat	30.9093.01	2,500
WC collections on page 376		
Matt Black Flush Button	7122	£44
Flush buttons on page 380		
Compact Concealed Cistern	3099LF	£177

3134

£210



WC - 500 - 505w x 225d x 828h		
Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan	36.9095.01	0590
with Clermont Seat	30.9093.01	2,000
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern	1302.05	Coor
with Black Flush Button	1302.05	Loos
Concealed cistern and flush buttons	on page 380	

3244

£110

Combi Set Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Combi Set One Door

800w x 220d x 855h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Left Hand Code	Price	Right Hand Code	Price
Pearl	6950VNPL	£857	6951VNPL	£857
Shale	6950VNSE	£857	6951VNSE	£857
Lagoon Mist	6950VNLM	£857	6951VNLM	£857



800 Combi Set One Door - Left Hand Basin			
800 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included			
Matt Black Flush Button	7122	£44	
Flush buttons on page 380			
Compact Concealed Cistern	3099LF	£177	



2. Add a Basin

 800 Combi Set One Door - Right Hand Basin

 800 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included

 Matt Black Flush Button
 7122
 £44

 Flush buttons on page 380

 Compact Concealed Cistern
 3099LF
 £1777

1010 Combi Set Two Door

1010w x 375d x 855h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Left Hand Code	Price	Right Hand Code	Price
Pearl	6953VNPL	£1,165	6952VNPL	£1,165
Shale	6953VNSE	£1,165	6952VNSE	£1,165
Lagoon Mist	6953VNLM	£1,165	6952VNLM	£1,165



1010 Combi Set Two Door - Left Hand Basin		
1010 Modena Cast Wing Basi	n - Included	
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05 £339	
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		



1010 Combi Set Two Door - Right Hand Basin
1010 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included

Vantage Concealed Cistern
with Black Flush Button

Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380

1010 Combi Set Two Drawer

1010w x 375d x 855h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Left Hand Code	Price	Right Hand Code	Price
Pearl	6954VNPL	£1,380	6955VNPL	£1,380
Shale	6954VNSE	£1,380	6955VNSE	£1,380
Lagoon Mist	6954VNLM	£1,380	6955VNLM	£1,380



1010 Combi Set Two Drawer - Left Hand Basin
1010 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included

Vantage Concealed Cistern
with Black Flush Button

Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380



1010 Combi Set Two Drawer - Right Hand Basin
1010 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included

Vantage Concealed Cistern
with Black Flush Button

Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.









Flush Buttons on page 380

Wastes on page 356

P318 All prices include VAT P319

Accessories

Choosing your bathroom essentials like sanitaryware, taps, handles, and mirrors is as important as picking out your furniture. At Calypso, we've curated a range of universal products to add the perfect finishing touches to your bathroom.

No matter what furniture you choose, we are confident you'll find the perfect match for your needs. Plus, all Calypso products come with our 5-year guarantee for your peace of mind.

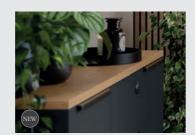


Illuminate your space with style.



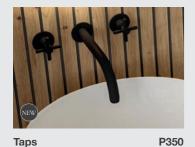
Handles P336

Functional elegance, crafted to last.



Worktops P342

Durable surfaces, crafted for longevity.



Modern or traditional elegance.



Basin & WC Families P358

Designed to match your bathroom style.



Basins P362
Stylish designs, ideal for any space.



Illumination and ambience.



Comfort-focused, sleek, and hygienic.



Comprehensive, ensuring easy assembly.



Mirrors

Designed to make your bathroom experience more enjoyable, and with a diverse range of styles and sizes, there's a perfect match for every bathroom.

Whether you're preparing for a productive day or unwinding with a relaxing evening bath, our LED mirrors guarantee lighting to suit any mood. Take advantage of superior control with infrared or touch-sensitive buttons. For a crystal-clear reflection, choose a mirror with our innovative and energy-efficient heated demister pad ensuring a fog-free surface even in the most humid bathroom environments.

Rest assured that all our LED mirrors are bathroom-friendly, featuring a splashproof IP44 rating and our 5-year guarantee.

LED lighting

Illuminate your bathroom with a longlife LED mirror. Bright and energyefficient lighting ensures a well-lit bathroom for your daily routine.

Adjustable Brightness

Fog Free Reflection

Touch Control Say goodbye to foggy mirrors with our Touch control mirrors make operation a breeze with a convenient easy-toclean surface and modern aesthetics.

Adjustable brightness offers versatility, precision, and the ability to create optimal lighting conditions, making your grooming experience more enjoyable.

Ambient Lighting Control

Set the perfect mood with ambient lighting control. Choose cool lighting for a more energizing and invigorating feel or warm lighting when it's time to wind down and relax.

energy-efficient heated demister pad, ensuring a crystal-clear surface even in the steamiest bathroom environments.

Infrared Sensor

Keep things hygienic with an infrared switch for hands-free control.

Two Pin Shaver Socket

A concealed two-pin shaver socket offers the convenience of a dedicated power source ensuring a sleek and organized grooming experience.

USB Socket

Charge devices effortlessly and maximize efficiency with 2 USB

Bathroom Safe

Use your mirror worry-free. Our LED mirrors come with an IP44 rating, protecting against splashing water and ensuring a safe bathroom environment.













Lugo

Features:

A backlit half moon LED mirror.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.









Murello

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a black or gold edge.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

lack - 500w x 30d x 800h mm	3678	£450
rushed Brass - 500w x 30d x 800h mm	3679	£450



Torla

Features:

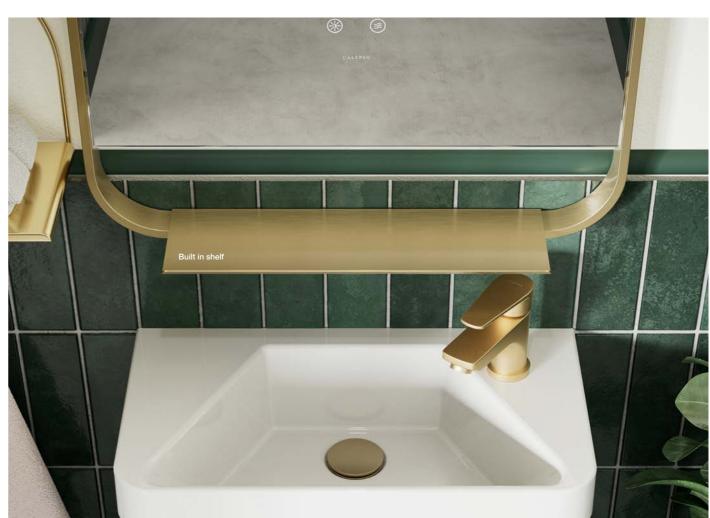
A backlit LED mirror with rounded corners, a gold edge, and a built-in shelf.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.









P324 All prices include VAT

Farnese Mirrored Cabinet

An LED-framed two door cabinet, featuring fully mirrored doors and smoked glass shelves.

- Two soft close doors with mirrored exterior and interior.
- Two smoked glass shelves.
- Infrared switch provides hands-free control.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Internal 2 pin shaver socket and two USB ports.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

		P
500w x 195d x 700h mm	5709	£915
750w x 195d x 700h mm	5710	£995
900w x 195d x 700h mm	5711	£1,025
1200w x 195d x 700h mm	5712	£1,130







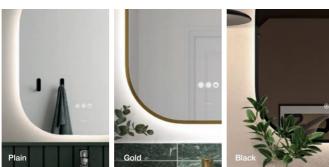
Marbella

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with rounded corners. Available with a gold, black

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
- Light: 12 hours
- Demister: 2 hours

ain - 600w x 30d x 700h mm	3376	£367
old - 600w x 30d x 700h mm	3377	£435
ack - 600w x 30d x 700h mm	3378	£400





Andrina Octagonal

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a bevelled octagonal rim.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.

600w x 30d x 600h mm

Bathroom safe IP44 rating.









Ostra

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with square corners.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
- Light: 12 hours
- Demister: 2 hours







Adria

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with an frosted glass edge.

- Touch control operation.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Slim-depth for easy wall hanging.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
- Light: 12 hours
- Demister: 2 hours

		U	
600w x 25d x 720h mm	3326		£400
300w x 25d x 720h mm	3327		£425





Ronda

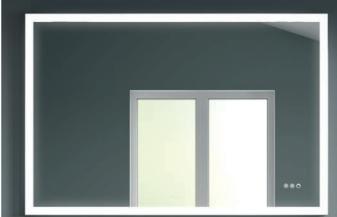
Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with frosted glass detail and optional stitched black hanging strap.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
- Light: 12 hours
- Demister: 2 hours

	008 6) (1)
600w x 30d x 600h mm - Without Hanging Strap	3379	£390
800w x 30d x 800h mm - Without Hanging Strap	3380	£475
600w x 30d x 600h mm - Includes Hanging Strap	3379.01	£457
800w x 30d x 800h mm - Includes Hanging Strap	3380.01	£542







Ferno

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with an frosted edge and powder coated aluminium frame.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
- Light: 12 hours

600w x 30d x 800h mm 800w x 30d x 800h mm 1000w x 30d x 800h mm 1200w x 30d x 800h mm

Demister: 2 hours

3630	£385
3631	£425
3632	£465

3633



Camino

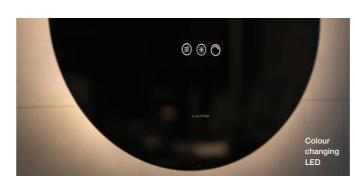
Features:

A backlit LED mirror with pill shaped design.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:

- Light: 12 hours
- Demister: 2 hours









Oliveri

Features:

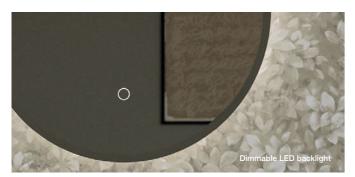
A backlit LED mirror with pill shaped design and bevelled edge.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Mains power required.

450w x 30d x 1100h mm

Bathroom safe IP44 rating.







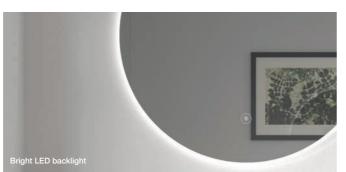
Velas

Features:

A backlit LED mirror.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.







Portel

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

		30
700w x 25d x 700h mm	3358	£450
900w x 25d x 900h mm	3359	£515



Orba

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with etched glass detail and magnified section.

- Touch control operation.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.







P330 All prices in

Taro

Features:

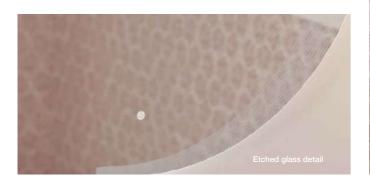
A backlit LED mirror with etched glass detail and magnified section.

- Touch control operation.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.

900w x 30d x 900h mm

Bathroom safe IP44 rating.







Mora

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge and rounded corners.

- Requires external lighting control.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

950w x 30d x 700h mm	3350	£510
1410w x 30d x 700h mm	3351	£599





Features:

A backlit LED mirror with an etched glass edge and rounded corners.

- Touch control operation.Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

40w x 30d x 900h mm	3370	£509
000w x 30d x 900h mm	3371	£605
200w x 30d x 900h mm	3372	£735



Altino

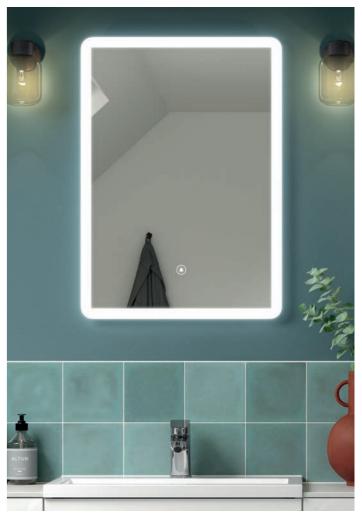
Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge and rounded corners.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.







P332

Lagoa

Features:

A front-lit & backlit LED mirror with an frosted glass edge and rounded corners.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.

600w x 25d x 800h mm

Bathroom safe IP44 rating.







Mouriz Features:

A front-lit & backlit LED mirror with frosted glass detail.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.







Avelar

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with an etched glass inner detail.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

500w x 25d x 700h mm	3394	£375
600w x 25d x 700h mm	3395	£385
1000w x 25d x 500h mm	3396	£445



Calypso Plain Mirror

Features:

- Wall hanger included.
- 6mm glass for a clear reflection.
- Safety film backing.
- Available in a variety of sizes to fit any room.
- Can be hung portrait or landscape.

462w x 6d x 661h mm - Portrait	3361	£210
562w x 6d x 661h mm - Portrait	3362	£216
662w x 6d x 661h mm - Portrait	3363	£222
600w x 6d x 861h mm - Portrait	3364	£228
800w x 6d x 861h mm - Portrait	3365	£243
900w x 6d x 861h mm - Landscape	3366	£255
1000w x 6d x 861h mm - Landscape	3367	£265
1200w x 6d x 861h mm - Landscape	3368	£282





Handles

Complete the look of your furniture with our extensive range of handles. Whether you prefer modern or traditional styles, we offer options to suit every style, including bar, cup, ring, and knob designs. Our handles are crafted with attention to detail, ensuring both aesthetic appeal and practical functionality.















Furnas Knurled Bar



Renaico Bar - 264

Drill hole centres 224mm. Size: 264w x 32d x 16h mm		
Natural Brass		





Renaico Bar - 136

Drill hole centres 96mm. Size: 136w x 32d x 16h mm		
Natural Brass	3691	£20



Renaico Knob

One drill hole. Size: 40w x 32d x 16h mm		
latural Brass	3693	£15



Antiguo Cup

Three drill holes. Size: 120w x 25d x 40h mm		
Natural Brass	3690	£20



Morella Knob

One drill hole. Size: 30w x 30d x 30h mm		
Natural Brass	3694	£20





Floresta Bar - 128

Drill hole centres 128mm. Size: 137w x 35d x 12h mm		
Chrome	3659.01	£36
Polished Nickel	3662.01	£42
Brushed Brass	3660.01	£42



Floresta Bar - 320

Drill hole centres 320mm. Size: 359w x 35d x 12h mm		
Chrome	3663.01	£41
Polished Nickel	3666.01	£50
Brushed Brass	3664.01	£50





Valencia Knob

One drill hole. Size: 32w x 30d x 32h mm		
Chrome	3667.01	£14
Polished Nickel	3670.01	£17
Brushed Brass	3668.01	£17
Black	3669.01	£16



Castello D-Handle

Drill hole centres 192mm. Size: 217w x 35d x 12h mm		
Chrome	3653.01	£3
Brushed Brass	3654.01	£4
Black	3655.01	£4



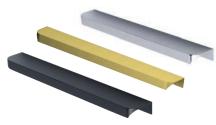


Campina Ring

Size: 50w x 30d x 58h mm		
Chrome	3438.01	£14
Brushed Brass	3440.01	£17

£30

3259.01



Barretos One Piece Overhandle

Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. Size: 300w x 40d x 20h mm

Chrome	3248	£33
Brushed Brass	3280	£33
Black	3249	£36



Barretos Two Piece Overhandle

Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. L&R handed, cannot be used in centre of door. Size: 2x150w x 40d x 20h mm

Black	3247	£30
Chrome	3246	£30



Cabras Twist Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm. Size: 137w x 22d x 16h mm

Chrome	3445	£11
Matt Black	3446	£13
Brushed Brass	3447	£13



Florina Cup

Drill hole centres 62mm.
Size: 92w x 30d x 40h mm
Chrome

Chrome	3235.01	£2
Brushed Brass	3237.01	£2
Matt Black	3236.01	£2



Miranda Knob







e drill hole. e: 30w x 32d x 30h mm		
rome	3256.01	£17
ushed Brass	3258.01	£20
tt Black	3257.01	£20





Lucina Bar - 16

Drill hole centres 16mm. Size: 32w x 15d x 30h mm		
Chrome	3472.01	£10
Brushed Brass	3474.01	£14
Black	3473.01	£12



Lucina Bar - 160

	iole centres 160mm.
Size:	173w x 15d x 30h mm

OIZC. 17 OW X 100 X 0011111	111	
Chrome	3475.01	£18
Brushed Brass	3477.01	£23
Black	3476.01	£20



Lucina Bar - 320

Drill hole centres 320mm. Size: 334w x 15d x 30h mm		
Chrome	3478.01	£2
Brushed Brass	3480.01	£2
Black	3479.01	£2



Mirante Bar

3453.01	£22
3454.01	£26



Felisa Bar - 160

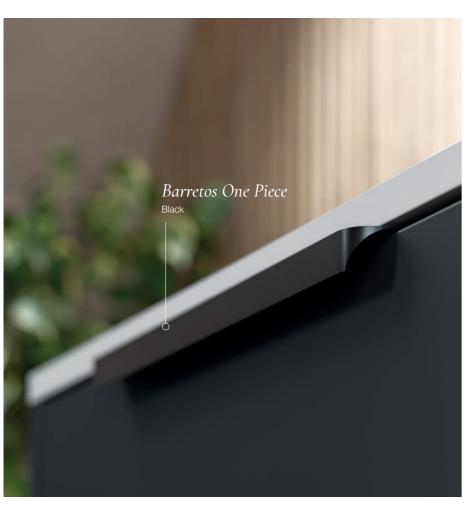
Drill hole centres 160mm. Size: 215w x 16d x 35h mm		
Polished Nickel	3455.01	£29



Felisa Bar - 96

Brushed Brass

	Size: 145w x 16d x 35h mm		
--	---------------------------	--	--





Catarina Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm. Size: 135w x 28d x 7h mm		
Chrome	3159.01	£
Black	3139.01	£



Felinto Block

Drill hole centres 64mm. Size: 85w x 25d x 10h mm

Graphite	3436.02	£11
Stone	3437.02	£15



Furnas Knurled Bar

Drill hole centres 96mm. Size: 161w x 32d x 12h mm		
Brushed Nickel	3255.01	£45
Brushed Brass	3254.01	£45
Black	3610.01	£41



Furnas Knurled T-Pull

One drill hole. Comes with backplate. Size: 70w x 38d x 18h mm		
Chrome	3611.01	£2
Brushed Brass	3613.01	£2
Black	3612.01	£2





One drill hole. Size: 26w x 30d x 26h mm		
Chrome	3617.01	£12
Brushed Brass	3619.01	£13
Black	3618.01	£13



Drill hole centres 128mm.

Size: 193W x 34d x 20n mm		
Chrome	3620.01	£22
Brushed Brass	3622.01	£27
Black	3621.01	£27



Barroso Fluted T-Pull

One drill hole. Size: 60w x 32d x 20h mm		
Chrome	3626.01	£14
Brushed Brass	3628.01	£16
Black	3627.01	£17







Barroso Fluted Knob

One drill hole. Size: 25w x 30d x 25h mm		
Chrome	3623.01	£11
Brushed Brass	3625.01	£14
Black	3624.01	£14

P338



Ceara Knob

One drill hole. Size: 22w x 21d x 22h mm Polished Chrome 3141.02



3140.02

3087.01

£13

£75

Fortaleza Bar

£37

Drill hole centres 96mm. Size: 135w x 21d x 15h mm Polished Chrome



7.		T)
V 1	toria	Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm. Size: 185 x 21d x 15h mm Stainless Steel Effect 3073.01 £20



Lagarto Knob

Drill hole centres 16mm. Size: 27w x 27d x 22h mm Polished Chrome

3401.02

£10



Acari Knob

Drill hole centres 32mm. Size: 48w x 22d x 48h mm Polished Chrome 3136.01 £12



Tucano Knob

Drill hole centres 16mm. Size: 44w x 16d x 44h mm Polished Chrome 3402.01



Canarana Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm. Size: 188w x 31d x 11h mm Stainless Steel Effect 3022.01 £10



Arinos Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm. Size: 180w x 25d x 25h mm Satin Stainless Steel



Loanda Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm. Size: 187w x 32d x 10h mm Polished Chrome 3052.02 £10



Balsas Knob

One drill hole. Size: 30w x 28d x 30h mm Satin Chrome 3128.01 £12 Satin Chrome - Robe hook 3128.03 £13



Altos Knob

One drill hole. Size: 30w x 28d x 30h mm Polished Chrome 3127.01 £12 Polished Chrome - Robe hook 3127.03 £13



Altos Backplate - Square

One drill hole. For use with the Altos Knob, sold separately. Size: 38w x 3d x 38h mm

Polished Chrome 3671





Lorena Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm. Size: 146w x 28d x 16h mm Polished Chrome 3066.02 £12 Stainless Steel Effect 3065.02 £12



Lajedo Knob

One drill hole. Size: 20w x 26d x 25h mm Polished Chrome 3104.02 £12 Polished Chrome - Robe hook £13 3104.03



Morada Knob

One drill hole. Size: 19w x 24d x 19h mm Polished Chrome 3050.02 £12 £13 Polished Chrome - Robe hook 3050.03



Seguro Crackle Knob

One drill hole. Size: 30w x 27d x 30h mm Porcelain 3423.01 £9 Porcelain - Robe hook 3423.03 £10



Aracati Knob

One drill hole. Size: 31w x 24d x 29h mm Polished Chrome 3129.01 £10



Bonito Knob

One drill hole. Size: 30w x 30d x 30h mm Polished Chrome 3413.01 £15



Altura Knob



Cristalina Knob

One drill hole. Size: 30w x 30d x 30h mm		
Chrome	3197.01	£18
Black	3152.01	£18



One drill hole. Size: 30w x 38d x 30h mm

Satin Nickel 3138.02 £13 Satin Nickel - Robe hook 3138.03 £14

Worktops

Choosing the perfect worktop to complement your bathroom furniture is a crucial step in your design process. To assist with this, we stock worktops in various types, lengths, and depths to suit the diverse sizes of furniture we offer. These are categorised as follows:

1. Worktops for Fitted Furniture

Our range of worktops is available in three depths to match our fitted furniture: Slim depth (230mm), Standard depth (315mm), and Deep (460mm). These worktops come in various lengths, which can be cut to the specific layout of your bathroom furniture. Where relevant, matching edging strips are available for re-edging and sealing any exposed cut ends.









Square-Edged Laminate

Cast Marble

Calvostone Aura Solid Surface

Postformed Laminate Worktops

2. Worktops for Vanity Units

Most of our vanity unit ranges come in standard widths of approximately 600mm, 800mm, and 1200mm. We stock a range of standardised vanity worktops to suit these sizes, providing a small overhang as a safety margin. Worktops for non-standard sized or uniquely shaped vanity units will be listed on the pages where those vanity units are displayed.

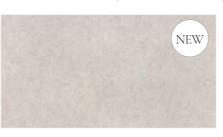






Square-Edged Laminate Worktops

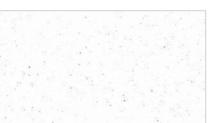
A solid particle board core, bonded with high-pressure laminate (HPL), creates a durable worktop. These worktops are supplied with a 20mm square front edge and comprehensive sealing on all surfaces and edges. For custom lengths and exposed cut ends, matching edging strips are also available.



White Fusion				
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price	
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291WU	£170	
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292WU	£155	
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293WU	£176	
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294WU	£235	
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295WU	£195	
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192WU	£10	
Vanity Sizes				
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322WU	£84	
200 Vanity	915 v 465 v 20mm	3334/4/11	2100	



Carrara White Marble			<u> </u>
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291CR	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292CR	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293CR	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294CR	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295CR	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192CR	£10
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322CR	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324CR	£103



KEY: Sullnose Square Edge Chamfered Edge P Premium

olar Qu	<u> </u>		
Vorks With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291PQ	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292PQ	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293PQ	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294PQ	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295PQ	£195
dging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192PQ	£10
anity Sizes			
i00 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322PQ	£87
00 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324PQ	£103
	•		



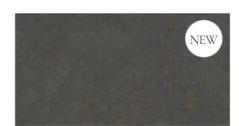
Cool Cor	ncrete)
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291CC	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292CC	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293CC	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294CC	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295CC	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192CC	£10
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322CC	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324CC	£103



Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291GU	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292GU	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293GU	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294GU	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295GU	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192GU	£10
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322GU	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324GU	£103



Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291CK	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292CK	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293CK	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294CK	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295CK	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192CK	£10
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322CK	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324CK	£103



Gold Portoro		
Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291GP	£170
1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292GP	£155
2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293GP	£176
3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294GP	£235
1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295GP	£195
500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192GP	£10
615 x 465 x 20mm	3322GP	£84
815 x 465 x 20mm	3324GP	£100
	Worktop Size (WxDxH) 2000 x 230 x 20mm 1500 x 315 x 20mm 2000 x 315 x 20mm 3000 x 315 x 20mm 3000 x 315 x 20mm 1500 x 460 x 20mm 500 x 26 x 1.3mm	Worktop Size (WxDxH) Code 2000 x 230 x 20mm 3291GP 1500 x 315 x 20mm 3292GP 2000 x 315 x 20mm 3293GP 3000 x 315 x 20mm 3294GP 1500 x 460 x 20mm 3295GP 500 x 26 x 1.3mm 7192GP 615 x 465 x 20mm 3322GP



Warm Concrete				
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price	
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291WM	£170	
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292WM	£155	
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293WM	£176	
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294WM	£235	
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295WM	£195	
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192WM	£10	
Vanity Sizes				
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322WM	£87	
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324WM	£103	



Black Fusion)
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291BU	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292BU	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293BU	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294BU	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295BU	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192BU	£10
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322BU	£84
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324BU	£100

Calypstone Aura Worktops - 12mm

Available in options of 12mm and 18mm thickness, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktop are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.



Cirrus White/12mm		P	
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457CS	£365
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458CS	£520
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459CS	£295
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460CS	£415
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461CS	£550
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462CS	£705
Vanity Sizes			
0001/ "	0.15 105 10		0000

	variity 01263			
NEW	600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3549CS	£306
	600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464CS	£380
NEW	800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3550CS	£499
	1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470CS	£699



Stratus White/12mm				
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price	
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457SR	£325	
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458SR	£475	
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459SR	£275	
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460SR	£375	
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461SR	£510	
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462SR	£655	
Vanity Sizos				

	Vanity Sizes			
NEW	600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3549SR	£285
	600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464SR	£355
NEW	800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3550SR	£442
	1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470SR	£610



White Crystal/12mm				
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price	
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457WL	£325	
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458WL	£475	
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459WL	£275	
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460WL	£375	
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461WL	£510	
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462WL	£655	
Vanity Sizes				
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464WL	£355	
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470WL	£610	



White Terrazzo/12mm			
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457WZ	£325
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458WZ	£475
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459WZ	£275
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460WZ	£375
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461WZ	£510
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462WZ	£655
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464WZ	£355
1000 \ /onit .	101110510	2470147	0040



Grey Ter	razzo/12mm		
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457GZ	£325
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458GZ	£475
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459GZ	£275
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460GZ	£375
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461GZ	£510
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462GZ	£655
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3549G7	£285

3464GZ

3550GZ

£442

600 Vanity 644 x 460 x 12mm

800 Vanity 815 x 465 x 12mm



1200 Vanity 1244 x 465 x 12mm **3470SY** £699

Nimbue (Grey/12mm		9 0		Storm G	rev/10mm		
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price		Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457NY	£365		Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457SY	£365
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458NY	£520		Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458SY	£520
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459NY	£295		Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459SY	£295
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460NY	£415		Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460SY	£415
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461NY	£550		Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461SY	£550
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462NY	£705		Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462SY	£705
Vanity Sizes					Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464NY	£380	NEW	600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3549SY	£306
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470NY	£699		600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464SY	£380
				NEW	800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3550SY	£499



Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457BL	£325
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458BL	£475
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459BL	£275
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460BL	£375
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461BL	£510
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462BL	£655
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464BL	£355
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470BL	£610



Imperial	White/12mm		PU
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457MP	£365
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458MP	£520
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459MP	£295
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460MP	£415
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461MP	£550
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462MP	£705
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464MP	£380
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470MP	£699

Calypstone Aura Worktops - 12mm

Available in options of 12mm and 18mm thickness, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktop are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.



2 Wataffelle TVOTY/ 12111111				
Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price		
1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457AV	£365		
2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458AV	£520		
644 x 315 x 12mm	3459AV	£295		
1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460AV	£415		
1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461AV	£550		
2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462AV	£705		
644 x 460 x 12mm	3464AV	£380		
1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470AV	£699		
	Worktop Size (WxDxH) 1044 x 230 x 12mm 2044 x 230 x 12mm 644 x 315 x 12mm 1044 x 315 x 12mm 1544 x 315 x 12mm 2044 x 315 x 12mm 644 x 460 x 12mm	Worktop Size (WxDxH) Code 1044 x 230 x 12mm 3457AV 2044 x 230 x 12mm 3458AV 644 x 315 x 12mm 3459AV 1044 x 315 x 12mm 3460AV 1544 x 315 x 12mm 3461AV 2044 x 315 x 12mm 3462AV 644 x 460 x 12mm 3464AV		



Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457AY	£365
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458AY	£520
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459AY	£295
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460AY	£415
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461AY	£550
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462AY	£705
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464AY	£380
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470AY	£699



Calypstone Aura Worktops - 18mm



Cirrus W	•		
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	3465CS	£495
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	3466CS	£645
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	3467CS	£865
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468CS	£1,530
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500CS	£1,415
Vanity Sizes			

NEW	600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 18mm	3579CS	£494
	600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	3469CS	£515
NEW	800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 18mm	3580CS	£747
	1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	3471CS	£795



Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	3465SR	£460
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	3466SR	£605
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	3467SR	£815
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468SR	£1,290
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500SR	£1,315

	variity Oizeo			
NEW	600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 18mm	3579SR	£458
	600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	3469SR	£475
NEW	800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 18mm	3580SR	£660
	1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	3471SR	£750



3469WL £475 **3471WL** £750

600 Vanity 644 x 460 x 18mm



White Te	rrazzo/18mm		
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	3465WZ	£460
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	3466WZ	£605
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	3467WZ	£815
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468WZ	£1,290
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500WZ	£1,315
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	3469WZ	£475
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	3471WZ	£750



Grey Tei	razzo/18mm		
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	3465GZ	£460
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	3466GZ	£605
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	3467GZ	£815
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468GZ	£1,290
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500GZ	£1,315
Vanity Sizes	5		
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 18mm	3579GZ	£458
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	3469GZ	£475
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 18mm	3580GZ	£660
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	3471GZ	£750



	J 1		
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	3465SY	£495
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	3466SY	£645
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	3467SY	£865
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468SY	£1,530
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500SY	£1,415
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 18mm	3579SY	£494
600 Vanity	644 X 460 x 18mm	3469SY	£515
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 18mm	3580SY	£747
1200 Vanity	1244 X 460 x 18mm	3471SY	£795

P344 P345

Calypstone Aura Worktops - 18mm

Available in options of 12mm and 18mm thickness, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktop are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.



Imperial	White/18mm		P
Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468MP	£1,530
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500MP	£1,415



Avalanch	e Ivory/18mm		P
Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Pric
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468AV	£1,53
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500AY	£1,41



Avalanch	e Grey/18mm		P
Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Pr
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468AY	£1,
Customisable	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500AY	£1,4

Calypstone Maintenance & Repair Kits



Calypstone Maintenance Kit

velcro backing pad with drill attachment, 50ml acrylic cutting compound, 50ml acrylic polishing compound, two felt polishing pads, and a microfibre cloth.

Calypstone Maintenance Kit 7470.03



Dispenser & Nozzle Set

Solid Surface Jointing Compound dispenser and & nozzle set.

Solid Surface Jointing Dispenser



Calypstone Repair Kit

backing pad with drill attachment, 50ml acrylic cutting compound, 50ml acrylic polishing compound, two abrasive pads (60 and 120 grit), two felt polishing pads, and a microfibre cloth.

Calvostone Repair Kit



Replacement Nozzle

Replacement nozzle for the Solid Surface Jointing Compound



Solid Surface Jointing Compound

Specially formulated solid surface adhesive which can be Requires the dispenser & nozzle set for application.

Off White - 50ml	3252	£34
Dark Grev - 50ml	3253	£34

Calypstone Aura Worktops

Calypstone Aura solid surface worktops are made from a composite material comprising a natural compound and a high-quality acrylic based polymer binder which creates a surface with the look and feel of natural stone such as granite and marble. It is warm to the touch, 100% nonporous and has the benefit of being able to be cut, sawn, shaped, and worked on using standard woodworking tools.

Hygienic

P346

and prevents its growth. This makes it perfectly suited to bathroom surfaces, and means it can also be used in healthcare and food preparation areas

Eco Friendly & Non Toxic

Calypstone Aura is made using a 100% recyclable material. Cutting and sanding it does not release any volatile or toxic organic compounds into the atmosphere. The material is also self-extinguishing, and in the event of contact with fire, no toxic gases are released.

Durable

You can look forward to many years of service from Calypstone Aura worktops. The material does not degenerate naturally nor fade, and if well cared for, will continue to look as good as the day it was installed.

Easy Clean

The inherent properties of Calypstone Aura make it very easy to clean and maintain. It is resistant to most household chemicals and disinfectants and is best cleaned simply with warm soapy water and then dried and buffed with a soft



A solid particle board core, bonded with high-pressure laminate (HPL), creates a durable worktop. These worktops are supplied in 22mm Postformed (rounded) front edge designs with comprehensive sealing on all surfaces and edges. For custom lengths and exposed cut ends, matching edging strips are also provided.



Acadia (2uai (2/22mm		
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281AQ	£157
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282AQ	£152
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283AQ	£168
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284AQ	£225
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285AQ	£177
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286AQ	£285
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	7031AQ	£9.00



Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281CR	£157
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282CR	£152
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283CR	£168
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284CR	£225
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285CR	£177
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286CR	£285
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	7031CR	£9.00



Kiven SI	ate/22mm		
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281RS	£157
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282RS	£152
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283RS	£168
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284RS	£225
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285RS	£177
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286RS	£285
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	7031RS	£9.00



Lunar Shade/22mm			<u> </u>
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281LN	£157
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282LN	£152
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283LN	£168
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284LN	£225
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285LN	£177
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286LN	£285
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	7031I N	£9.00



Polar Quartz Matt/22mm			
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281PQ	£179
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282PQ	£168
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283PQ	£197
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284PQ	£253
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285PQ	£200
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286PQ	£306
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	7031PQ	£9.00



	E /		
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281WS	£179
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282WS	£168
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283WS	£197
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284WS	£253
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285WS	£200
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286WS	£306
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	7031WS	£9.00



winte C	iuster/22mm		
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281WC	£179
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282WC	£168
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283WC	£197
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284WC	£253
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285WC	£200
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286WC	£306
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	7031WC	£9.00

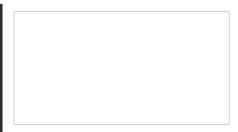


Black Cl	uster/22mm		PU
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281BK	£179
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282BK	£168
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283BK	£197
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284BK	£253
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285BK	£200
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286BK	£306
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	7031BK	£9.00



Cast Marble Worktops

The core ingredient of our cast marble worktop is Dolomite Marble which is formed through volcanic action. The result is an extremely durable and easy to maintain product.



Matt Wl	nite		
Vanity Size	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
800 Vanity	810 x 465 x 15mm	3290	£260
600 Vanity	610 x 465 x 15mm	3289	£240
1000 Vanity	1010 x 465 x 15mm	3287	£280
1200 Vanity	1210 x 465 x 15mm	3288	£310



Oak Veneered Worktops

A real oak veneer is laid on an MDF core and sealed on the underside and edges to form these worktops. The front edge is lipped with a 3mm solid oak strip to provide extra protection against knocks. An oak veneer edging strip is also available separately if the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed, the edging strip is supplied raw and will require finishing to match the oak worktop.



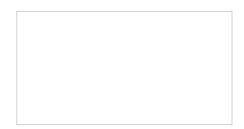
Solid Oak/Oak Veneered/22mm



Vinyl Worktops

640 x 450 x 20mm

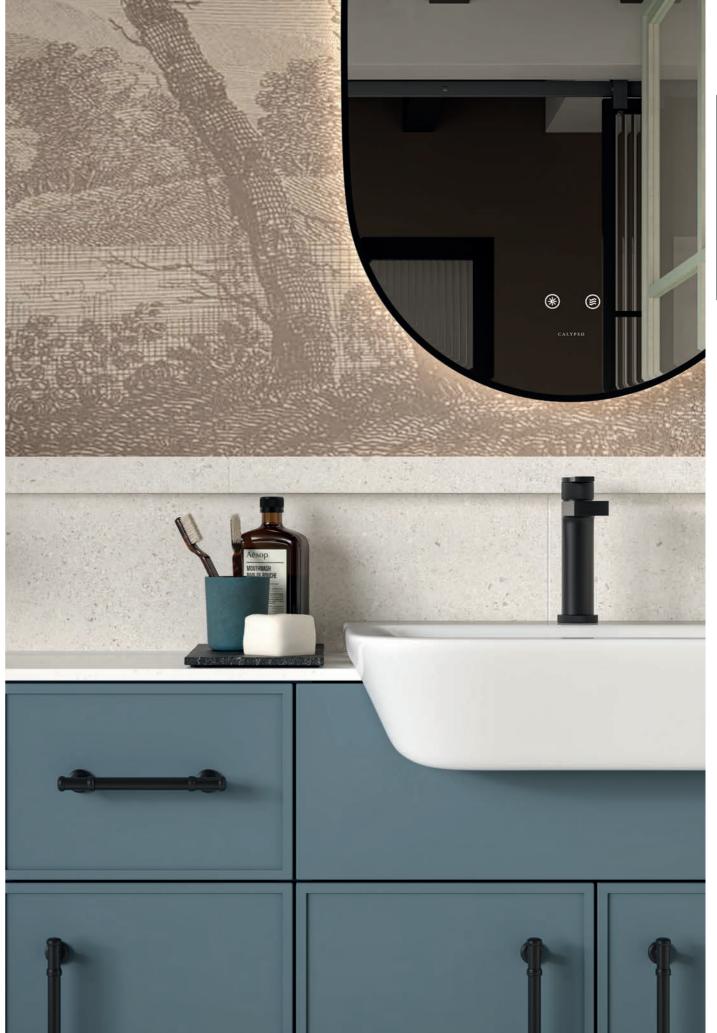
A vinyl membrane is pressed and formed around an MDF core to create a worktop with four sealed and seamless edges. The underside is also sealed with a melamine foil matching edging. Matching edging strip is available for when the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed.



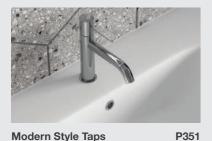
High Gloss Wh	nite/Vinyl/22mm	
Norka With Workton	Cine (MuDull)	Codo

High Gloss White/Vinyl/22mm			•
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1500 x 310 x 20mm	3003H	£150
Standard	2000 x 310 x 20mm	3004H	£190
Standard	2500 x 310 x 20mm	3059H	£345
Deep	640 x 450 x 20mm	3086H	£143





Calypso taps are meticulously crafted for precision and engineered for long-lasting durability. Our range includes basin-mounted, wall-mounted, and tall basin taps for use with sit-on bowls. All Calypso taps feature quarter-turn ceramic disc valve technology, allowing for ultra-smooth control of water flow and temperature, ensuring the tap's longevity. Each tap is coated with a robust anti-scratch finish, guaranteeing a lasting pristine appearance. Additionally, all of our taps come with a slotted waste that is colour-matched to the tap's finish.



Fits seamlessly into contemporary spaces, offering both visual appeal and ease of use.



Traditional Taps

A blend ornate craftsmanship and timeless beauty, making them a perfect fit for a classic



A slotted waste is for basins with an overflow. while unslotted waste suits basins without an



Modern Taps

Busca Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm Size: 42w x 115h x 138d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





£160



35.1124



35.1125

Busca Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 150mm Size: 42w x 290h x 188d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





£310







35.1135

Busca Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 200mm Size: 190w x 114h x 210d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Chrome	
35.1021	£327



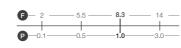
Matt Black	
35.1022	£379



35.1023

Fiera Basin Tap

Reach: 115mm Size: 35w x 180h x 148d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Chrome	
35.1141	£305



Matt Black	
35.1142	£41



35 11/3	2450
33.1143	2400

Modern Taps

Aquila Basin Tap

Reach: 121mm Size: 35w x 151h x 152d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Chrome	
35.1144	£22



Brushed Brass	

35.1145

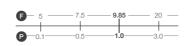




Modern Taps

Lonato Basin Tap

Reach: 135mm Size: 35w x 164h x 172d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Chrome

35.1136

	Matt Black	
£265	35.1137	



Brushed Brass 35.1138 £390

Aquila Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 200mm Size: 190w x 115h x 210d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste









Matt Black 35.1012 £426



Brushed Brass	
35.1013	£48

Cento Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm Size: 145w x 240h x 160d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste









Chrome/White 35.1131

Aquila Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 150mm Size: 38w x 306h x 182d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Chrome	
35.1157	£322



Matt Black



Brushed Brass 35.1159

Lori Basin Tap

Reach: 105.5mm Size: 48w x 144h x 160d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

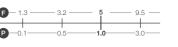




Chrome	
35.1112	£175

Lori Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 183.5mm Size: 48w x 290h x 218d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Eula Basin Tap

Reach: 111mm Size: 54w x 180h x 150d mm Cartridge Type: Mono Lever Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





35.1126 £145



Matt Black 35.1127



35.1128

Melfi Basin Tap

Reach: 113mm Size: 54w x 147h x 151d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





£130

Melfi Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 113mm Size: 54w x 297h x 151d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





P352

P355

Modern Taps

Olite Basin Tap

Reach: 111mm Size: 42w x 149h x 132d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc

Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



£140

35.1108

Olite High Basin Tap

Reach: 111mm Size: 42w x 149h x 132d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

() —1	.7 ——— 4	.4 ——— 6	.5 ———	13 —
P —0.	10	.5——— 1	.0	3.0

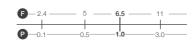


Chrome	
35.1109	£16

Modern Taps

Imola Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm Size: 165w x 240h x 165d mm Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste







35.1151

Arlan Basin Tap

Reach: 110mm Size: 56w x 170h x 150d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Chrome	
35.1106	£140

Arlan High Basin Tap

Reach: 105mm





Chrome	
35.1107	£15

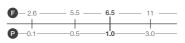
Size: 55w x 140h x 150d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

6 -2	.4	5.1 ——	8 ——	13 —
P —0.	.1	-0.5	-1.0	-3.0



Imola 3 Hole Basin Tap

Reach: 185mm Size: 260w x 250h x 220d mm Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Chrome 35.1301 £350



35.1302

Arlan Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 160mm Size: 220w x 120h x 165d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

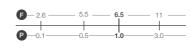




Chrome	
35.1048	£235

Imola Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 225mm Size: 225w x 105h x 220d mm Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste







Matt Black	
35.1052	£24

Imola Bath Filler

Reach: 147mm Size: 295w x 295h x 150d mm Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc





Chrome	
35.2205	£190



Black	
35.2206	£240

Busca Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Imola Bath & Shower Mixer

Reach: 147mm Size: 295w x 295h x 150d mm Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



£235



Black	
35.2208	£30

Modern Taps

Avola Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm Size: 145w x 240h x 160d mm Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Chrome	
35.1105	£160

Avola Bath & Shower Mixer Set

Size: 230w x 295h x 150d mm Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome	
35.2204	3

Traditional Taps

Venicia Basin Tap

Reach: 186mm Size: 177w x 235h x 235d mm Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Chrome	
35.1153	£370



Brushed Brass	
35.1155	£58£

Avola Bath Filler

Reach: 147mm Size: 230w x 295h x 150d mm Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





35.2203

Venicia 3 Hole Basin Tap

Size: 240w x 235h x 220d mm Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





35.1303 £405



35.1305 £600

Waste Types

Our wastes come in two types: slotted and unslotted. If your basin has an overflow, you will need a slotted waste. If your basin does not have an overflow, such as a sit-on basin, you will need an unslotted waste.



Chrome

Brushed Brass

Black



Clicker Waste - Un-Slotted Flush Cap



7087

7095

7099



£22

£59

£43



Chrome

Black

Brushed Brass



Clicker Waste - Slotted Round Cap



7077

7089

7097





£20	Chron
£65	Brush
€54	





Freeflowing Un-Slotted Waste



Clicker Waste - Slotted Square Cap





Cable Operated Pop Up Bath Waste

chrome	7137	£75
rushed Brass	7140	£95

Venicia Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 248mm Size: 240w x 60h x 265d mm Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Chrome 35.1054 £445



Brushed Brass

Caprice Basin Tap

Reach: 175mm Size: 175w x 175h x 162d mm Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Chrome	
35.1119	£230



Brushed Brass	
35.1122	£390

P356

Basin & WC Families

Our Basin and WC Families are designed specifically for fitted furniture, providing cohesive and stylish solutions for your bathroom. Featuring semi-recessed basins and matching WCs that integrate with all of our fitted units, our collections complement both classic and contemporary interiors, making it easier than ever to achieve a beautifully coordinated look.



Basin and WC Families

Daytona Collection

The Daytona Collection combines light, refined lines with a sense of quiet confidence, with a perfect balance of discretion and design. The Daytona ceramic basin features a soft, pill shape that brings subtle elegance to any bathroom, measuring 560mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. The collection is complemented by a choice of a Back-to-Wall or Wall-Hung pan, both paired with the soft-close Bordan seat, allowing for flexible installation without compromising on style or comfort.



560w x 430d x 150h mm **37.9321** £250



355w x 520d x 422h mm **36.9322.01** £445



Daytona - Wall Hung Rimless WC

355w x 510d x 365h mm 36.9323.01 £445

Riverdale Collection

The Riverdale Collection embodies contemporary design with bold, minimalistic lines, perfect for modern bathroom spaces. The Riverdale ceramic basin features a smooth, rounded shape that adds softness to its striking design, measuring 560mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Complementing the basin is the Riverdale Back-to-Wall or Wall Hung pan, paired with the soft-close Collerina seat, offering comfort and durability with a refined finish. The Riverdale Collection is ideal for those seeking a bold yet understated bathroom aesthetic.



560w x 430d x 160h mm **37.9324** £230



Riverdale - Back-to-wall Rimless WC

360w x 520d x 422h mm **36.9325.01** £465



Riverdale - Wall Hung Rimless WC

374w x 510d x 365h mm 36.9326.01 £465

Brunswick Collection

Brunswick combines style and practicality, making it ideal for modern bathrooms. The Brunswick ceramic basin features a rounded square design with a single tap hole and integrated overflow with an optional Chrome overflow ring, available in 560mm, suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. It is complemented by the Brunswick Rimless Back-to-Wall pan, paired with a soft-close Clermont seat featuring chrome hinges.



Brunswick - Semi Recessed Basin

560w x 415d x 33h mm **37.9172** £305



Brunswick - Back-to-wall Rimless WC

560w x 415d x 33h mm **36.9095.01** £580

Charlotte Collection

The Charlotte ceramic basin features a rounded square design with a sloped front edge, a single tap hole, and an integrated overflow with an interchangeable chrome overflow ring. Available in 550mm, it is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Complemented by the Charlotte Back-to-Wall pan, which is paired with a soft-close Temora seat featuring sleek chrome hinges, offering both style and practicality for a beautifully coordinated bathroom.



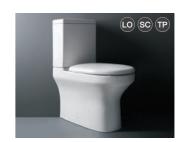
Charlotte - Semi Recessed Basin

550w x 420d x 30h mm **37.9112** £365



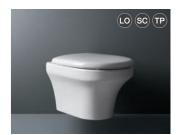
Charlotte - Back-to-wall WC

350w x 550d x 405h mm **36.9110.01** £591



Charlotte - Close Coupled WC

350w x 655d x 820h mm **36.9111.01** £859



Charlotte - Wall Hung WC

355w x 510d x 400h mm **36.9116.01** £631

Basin and WC Families

Danbury Collection

The Danbury Collection offers a sleek and contemporary design, perfect for modern bathroom spaces. The Danbury ceramic basin features a stylish tapered shape, measuring 535mm wide, and is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Its clean lines and refined profile make it a versatile choice for various bathroom styles. The collection is completed with the Danbury Back-to-Wall pan, paired with a soft-close Tullamore seat featuring chrome hinges, combining comfort and functionality.



Danbury - Semi Recessed Basin

535w x 457d x 37h mm **37.9177** £295



Danbury - Back-to-wall WC

348w x 520d x 400h mm **36.9176.01** £390

Denver Collection

The Denver Collection brings contemporary simplicity to bathroom design with its clean lines and modern appeal. The Denver ceramic basin features a sleek, slim-edged square shape with softly rounded corners, measuring 500mm wide and suitable for a minimum 500mm basin unit. Its minimalist design makes it an ideal choice for compact spaces without compromising on style. The collection is complemented by the Denver Back-to-Wall pan, paired with a soft-close Casula seat featuring chrome hinges, creating a functional and stylish solution for any modern bathroom.



Denver - Semi Recessed Basin

500w x 300d x 35h mm **37.9075** £255



Denver - Back-to-wall WC

350w x 525d x 390h mm **36.9076.01** £541

Georgia Collection

The Georgia Collection offers timeless elegance with its traditional design, perfect for classic bathroom interiors. The Georgia ceramic basin features a classic stepped style, measuring 550mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit, bringing a touch of heritage charm to your space. Complementing the basin is the Georgia Back-to-Wall pan, with a selection of seats available in painted finishes to perfectly match the Pentland Fitted and Charlbury Vanity collections. This collection blends traditional aesthetics with modern practicality for a beautifully coordinated bathroom.



Georgia - Semi Recessed Basin

550w x 440d x 25h mm **37.9171** £255



Georgia - Back-to-wall WC

Ootton White	36.9170.02	£53
Portland Stone	36.9170.11	£53
Shale	36.9170.04	£53
Lagoon Mist	36.9170.05	£53
Slate	36.9170.06	£53
Maritime Blue	36.9170.07	£53
Spruce	36.9170.09	£53

Madison Collection

The Madison Collection strikes the perfect balance between modern and traditional design, making it a versatile choice for a range of bathroom styles. The Madison ceramic basin features a soft curved design, offering a timeless elegance with a contemporary twist. Measuring 560mm wide, it is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. The collection is complemented by the Madison Back-to-Wall pan, paired with a soft-close Beechworth seat featuring chrome hinges.



Madison - Semi Recessed Basin

560w x 430d x 65h mm **37.9163** £155



Madison - Back-to-wall WC

360w x 540d x 390h mm **36.9161.01** £395

Vegas Collection

The Vegas Collection brings a sleek, modern aesthetic to your bathroom, combining smooth curves with functional design. The Vegas ceramic basin features a softly rounded, contemporary shape, measuring 540mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Complementing the basin is the Vegas Back-to-Wall pan, paired with a soft-close Moura seat, designed for both comfort and practicality.



Vegas - Semi Recessed Basin

540w x 455d x 35h mm **37.9175** £310



Vegas - Back-to-wall WC

356w x 553d x 405h mm **36.9174.01** £370



KEY: CE Ceramic CM Cast Marble SS Solid Surface

Basins

Whether you're looking for a sleek modern basin or a more traditional style, our selection caters to every aesthetic with Ceramic, Cast Marble and Solid Surface options to suit your desired look. Explore our range of sit-in, sit-on, block, inline, semi-recessed and one-piece wing basins.



Cast Marble

Our Cast Marble basins are crafted from Dolomite Marble, a substance born from volcanic processes. Through milling, purification, and blending with polymer resin, they take shape before a protective layer of resin and quartz gel coating is applied, preserving pigment and achieving a flawlessly smooth, durable and easy to maintain finish.



Ceramic Basins

Ceramic basins are meticulously crafted from molten fireclay, shaped into moulds, and expertly glazed before undergoing the final firing process. Their enduring quality makes them suitable for both contemporary and traditional bathroom settings. Ceramic is easy to maintain, as stains can be effortlessly removed, ensuring a pristine appearance.



Solid Surface

Solid surface basins are made from a composite material that mimics natural stone, providing a strong, smooth, and practical choice for bathrooms. Their easy-to-maintain and durable nature makes them ideal for daily use. Solid surface wing basins can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, making them an excellent option for curved units.



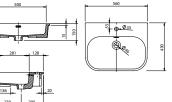
Semi Recessed Basins

Riverdale

Semi recessed basins are designed to be partially rebated into the worktop over a basin unit and projecting forwards slightly to offer an ergonomic design. All models include a cutting template, for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

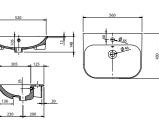
Davtona	NEW			
White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with a fixed oval Chrome overflow		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	560w x 430d x 150h mm	37.9321	£250	600m Standard





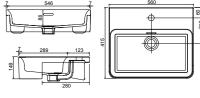






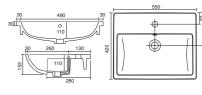
Brunswic				
White. Ceramic Overflow. Sup which is option	Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes	
Standard	560w x 415d x 33h mm	37.9172	£305	600 Standard





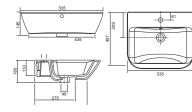
Charlotte				
White. Ceramic. Overflow. Supplesee more Type 3	Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes	
Standard	550w x 420d x 30h mm	37.9112	£365	600 Standard





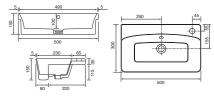
Danbury White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring which is optional.		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard 535w x 457d x 37h mm		37.9177	£295	600 Standard

	Œ
٠	



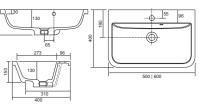
Denver White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 374.		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard/ Slimline	500w x 300d x 35h mm	37.9075	£255	600 Standard or Slim





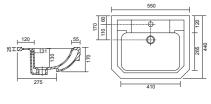
Elan White. Cast Marble Overflow. Supplied more Type 2 / Type	Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes	
Standard	500w x 400d x 30h mm	37.3506	£379	500mm
Standard	600w x 400d x 30h mm	37.3507	£395	600mm









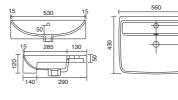


Semi Recessed Basins

Semi recessed basins are designed to be partially rebated into the worktop over a basin unit and projecting forwards slightly to offer an ergonomic design. All models include a cutting template, for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

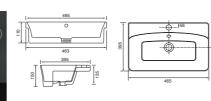
Madison				
	One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Irome overflow ring, see more Type on page 374.		Price	Minimur Carcass Sizes
Standard	560w x 430d x 65h mm	37.9163	£155	600 Standa





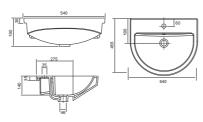
Supplied with	Cone tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Chrome overflow ring, see more Type riflow rings on page 374.		Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	495w x 395d x 35h mm	9197	£185	500 Standard





Vegas White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring which is optional page 374.		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	540w x 455d x 35h mm	37.9175	£310	600 Standard





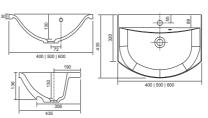
ART Semi Recessed Basins

ART Semi Recessed Basins are designed to sit directly on a basin unit without the need for a worktop, and project forward slightly to offer an ergonomic design. All models include a cutting template for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

ART				
White. Cast Mar Overflow. Suppl see more Type 1	Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes	
Standard	400w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3173	£325	400mm Standard
Standard	500w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3113	£340	500mm Standard

600w x 435d x 30h mm





ART Slimline White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Over- flow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 374.				
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Slimline	400w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3174	£325	400mm Slim
Slimline	500w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3114	£340	500mm Slim
Slimline	600w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3096	£380	600mm Slim

37.3095 £380



30 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	946 940 940 940 940 940 940 940 940 940 940
9 220 355	400 500 600

ART Shoulder White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 374.		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	544w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3225	£340	500mm standard
Standard 644w x 435d x 30h mm		37.3226	£380	600mm standard

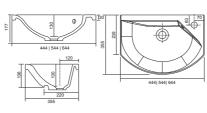


- 130 - 130	250
544 644 190 1 306 435	544 844

ART Shou	lder Slimline			
White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 374 .		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Slimline	444w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3241	£325	400mm Slim
Slimline	544w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3242	£340	500mm Slim
Slimline	644w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3243	£380	600mm Slim

P364

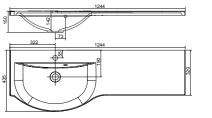




ART Wing Basins

ART Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining an ART semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.



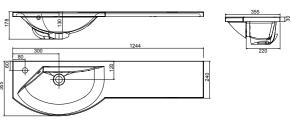


ART Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm



Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3191	£575
Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3192	£575



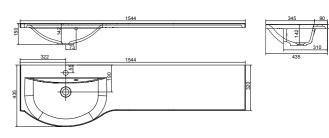


ART Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm (Slim)

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 374.

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3201	£575
Right Hand Bowl -1244w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3202	£575

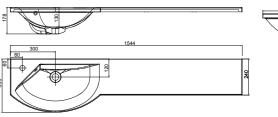


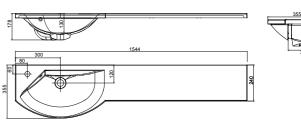


ART Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a $600\,$ standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 374.**

Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3195	£605
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3196	£605







ART Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm (Slim)

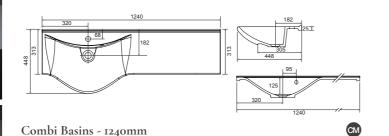
White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 374.

Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3203	£605
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3204	£605

Semi Recessed Wing Basins

Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.

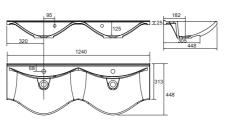




White, Cast Marble, One tap hole, External Overflow, Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 374.

Left Hand Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 25h mm	37.3071	£490
Right Hand Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 25h mm	37.3070	£490



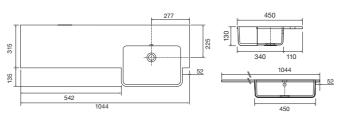


Combi Basin Double - 1240mm

White. Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 374.

Double Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 25h mm	37.3072	£490
Double bowl - 1240w x 4460 x 231111111	31.3012	1490



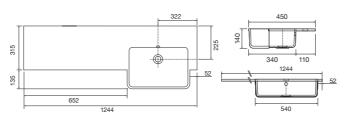


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1044mm

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1000mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 500 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 $\,$ overflow rings on page 374.

o . •		
Left Hand Bowl - 1044w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3518	£535
Right Hand Bowl - 1044w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3519	£535





Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm

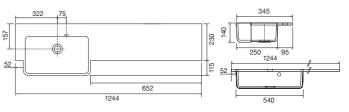
White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 $\,$ overflow rings on page 374.

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3601	£650
Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3602	£650

Semi Recessed Wing Basins

Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.



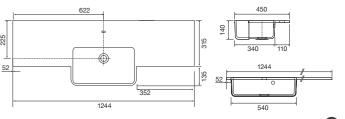


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm (Slim)

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. Not compatible with Bowland slimline units. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on **page 374.**

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 345d x 15h mm	37.3545	£650
Right hand Bowl - 1244w x 345d x 15h mm	37.3546	£650



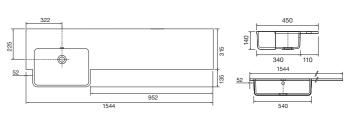


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 374.

Central Bowl- 1244w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3608	£650
20111 G 2011 12 1 11 X 100G X 1011 11111	0110000	2000



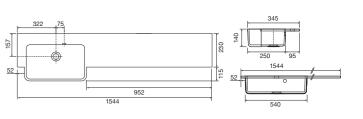


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4overflow rings on page 374.

Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3603	£850
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3604	£850





Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm (Slim)

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture. Not compatible with Bowland slimline units. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 374.

Left Hand Bowl- 1544w x 345d x 15h mm	37.3547	£850
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 345d x 15h mm	37.3548	£850

Semi Recessed Wing Basins

Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.



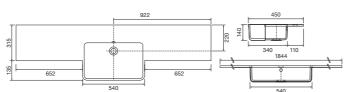


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1844mm

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 $\,$ overflow rings on page 374.

Left Hand Bowl - 1844w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3605	£935
Right Hand Bowl -1844w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3606	£935





Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1844mm



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type $3\ /$ Type $4\$ overflow rings on page 374.

Central Rowl - 1844w x 450d x 15h mm	37 3607	£9:





Fontana Worktops

Fontana Finishing Aerosols

Complements the Fontana basin. Note: Fontana worktops can be butt-jointed to Fontana basins.

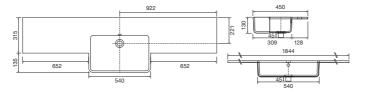
644w x 315d x 15h mm	3511	£270
1244w x 315d x 15h mm	3513	£480

Base coat and lacquer aerosols to for finishing Fontana worktop and basin cut-ends. Cut must be finished with a router. Both aerosols are required to complete the finished end.

400ml Base Coat. Fontana cut-end filler, base coat and colouring agent.	7051	£63
400ml Lacquer. Fontana cut-end top coat finishing lacquer.	7052	£63

Caluso Solid Surface Basin





Caluso Solid Surface Wing Basin - 1844mm



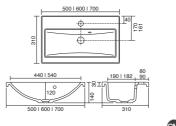
Matt White. Solid Surface. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with an 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools.

Central Bowl	1844w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3538	£1,020
--------------	-----------------------	---------	--------

Inline Basins

Inline Basins are designed to sit directly on a basin unit without the need for a worktop, aligning perfectly with the front of the unit for a clean, streamlined finish.





3080

3093

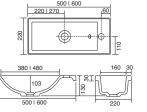
£305



500w x 310d x 30h mm 600w x 310d x 30h mm

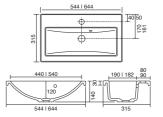
700w x 310d x 30h mm





White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for slimline base/basin units only. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e. 500 basin suits a 500 carcass). Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 374.







White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for 500mm and 600mm base basin units with additional 18mm end panels. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 374.

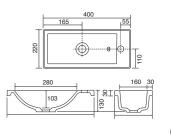
White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Suitable for standard depth base/basin

carcass). Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 374.

units only. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e. 500 basin suits a 500

544w x 315d x 30h mm	3539	£320
644w x 315d x 30h mm	3540	£340



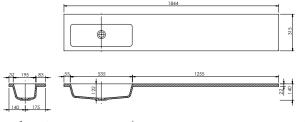


Varzi Slimline/Drop In Basin

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 400 slimline base/basin units only. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 374.

400w x 220d x 30h mm	3177	£140



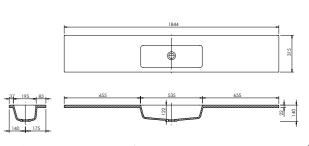


Inari Inline Cast Wing Basin/Vanity Basin

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. Overflow rings not required. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall

Left Hand Bowl - 1844w x 315d x 22h mm	3687	£510
Right Hand Bowl -1844w x 315d x 22h mm	3688	£510





Inari Inline Cast Wing Basin/Vanity Basin

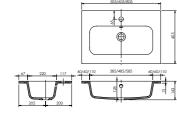
White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. Overflow rings not required. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall.

Central Bowl - 1844w x 315d x 22h mm

Vanity Basins

Vanity Basins are sized to fit perfectly on our vanity units, available in standard widths of 600mm, 800mm, and 1200mm. Designed for a seamless fit and optimal functionality in a variety of bathroom layouts.





Idro/Vanity Basin

 $\label{thm:continuous} \mbox{White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see $$ $ \mbox{Volume} $$$ more Type 1 overflow rings on page 374.

505w x 405d x 15h mm	9260	£278
605w x 405d x 15h mm	9261	£310
805w x 405d x 15h mm	9262	£390



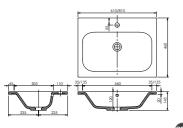
	810/810
	\$4
45, 249 ,112	65/115 480/580 65/115
190 215	01 99

Chandler/Vanity Basin

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on $\bf page~374.$

610w x 405d x 15h mm	9290	£345
810w x 405d x 15h mm	9303	£406





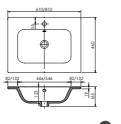
Orani/Vanity Basin

 ${\it Cast Marble.}\ {\it One tap\ hole.}\ {\it External\ Overflow.}\ {\it Supplied\ with\ Chrome\ overflow\ ring, see\ more\ Type}$ 1 overflow rings on page 374.

9240	£235
9241	£260
9242	£275
9243	£300
	9241 9242







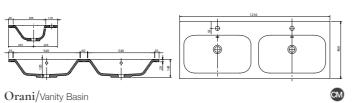
£380

Serrenti/Vanity Basin

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on **page 374.**

White - 610w x 460d x 15h mm	9200	£195
White - 810w x 460d x 15h mm	9201	£230





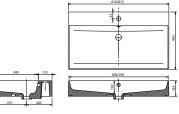
Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow.	Supplied with Chrome overflow rings,	see more
Type 1 overflow rings on page 374.		
Gloss White - 1210w x 460d x 20h mm	9244	£38

Block Vanity Basins

Block Vanity Basins are taller basins designed to sit above the unit, creating a bold and elevated look. Sized to fit perfectly on our vanity units, they are available in standard widths of 600mm and 800mm.

Monterey -	Standard			
Overflow. Suppli	One tap hole. Integrated ed with Chrome overflow ring, overflow rings on page 374.	Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes
Standard	610w x 460d x 125h mm	9313	£411	600mm Standard
Standard	815w x 460d x 125h mm	9314	£532	800mm Standard

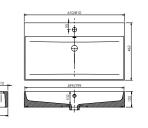




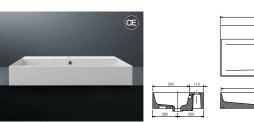
KEY: CE Ceramic CM Cast Marble SS Solid Surface

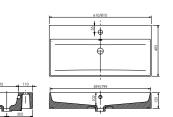
Memphis -	Standard			
Overflow. Suppl	One tap hole. Integrated ied with Chrome overflow ring, overflow rings on page 374.	Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes
Standard	610w x 460d x 125h mm	9288	£420	600mm Standard
Standard	810w x 460d x 125h mm	9289	£520	800mm Standard





White. Ceran Overflow. Su	s - Slimline nic. One tap hole. Integrated upplied with Chrome overflow ring, se 3 overflow rings on page 374.	Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes
Slimline	610w x 400d x 125h mm	9286	£420	600mm Slimline
Slimline	810w x 400d x 125h mm	9287	£520	800mm Slimline



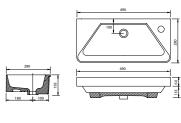


Cloakroom Vanity Basins

Cloakroom Vanity Basins are sized to fit perfectly on specific ranges of vanity units for ultimate compatibility. Compact yet functional, they are designed for a seamless fit, making them ideal for smaller spaces while maintaining style and practicality.

Ambra -	Slimline			
	nic. No tap hole. We recommend e flowing unslotted waste with this age 356.	Code	Price	Suitable for Sora Cloakroom Vanity
Slimline	500w x 280d x 150h mm	9309	£120	500mm Cloakroom









KEY: CE Ceramic CM Cast Marble SS Solid Surface

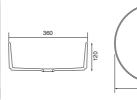
Sit-On Basins

Sit-On Basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom.

When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.

Indiana		
White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356 .	Code	Price
360w x 360d x 120h mm	9317	£329





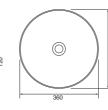


Indiana	
Matt Black.	Се

eramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356. 360w x 360d x 120h mm 9318 £415





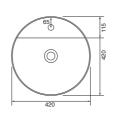


Tahoma

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356. 9319 £199 420w x 420d x 120h mm



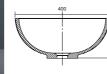




Vinci

Matt White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356. 400w x 400d x 170h mm 3689 £310



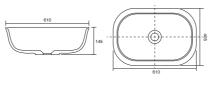




Albarese

Gloss. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356. 610w x 405d x 145h mm 3583 £360

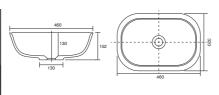




Bellanti

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356. 9069 460w x 320d x 152h mm £405

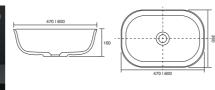




Bouro

Gloss. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356. 470w x 360d x 160h mm 3584 £285 600w x 360d x 160h mm 3585





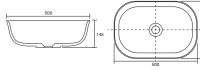
Sit-On Basins

Sit-On Basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom. When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.

Dakota

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356. 9294 £150 500w x 360d x 140h mm

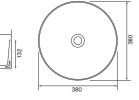




Florida

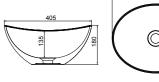
White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356. 9199 £190 380w x 380d x 135h mm





White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356. 405w x 325d x 180h mm 9113 £200

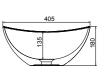


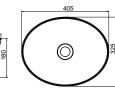


Fremont

Black/White, Ceramic, No tap hole, No Overflow, We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356. 9114 405w x 325d x 180h mm £390





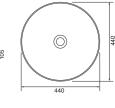


Orlando

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356. 9203 440w x 440d x 105h mm £255



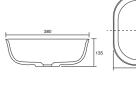


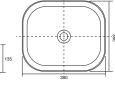


Rhode

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356. 9208 £170 380w x 380d x 135h mm



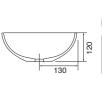




Tucson

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356. 260w x 260d x 120h mm 9169 £200





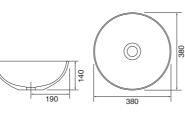


Sit-On Basins

Sit-On Basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom. When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.

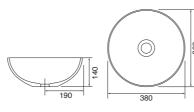
Toledo		
Gloss. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using bur free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356 .	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 140h mm	9282	£205





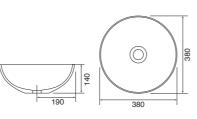
Toledo Matt. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356.	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 140h mm	9283	£305





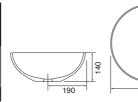
Toledo Grey. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356.	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 140h mm	9284	£305





Toledo		
Black. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356 .	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 140h mm	9285	£305





Overflow Rings



Chrome





7471.11

















ng.	
7471.13	£9
7471.14	£9
7471.15	£9
	7471.14

overmow ramgo i	7PC)	
Plated metal, push-fit overflow	ring. May require bonding.	
Chrome	7471.06	£
Brushed Brass	7471.08	£
		_











Overflow Rings - Type 1 Plastic, long threaded overflow ring.

Plastic, push-fit overflow ring. May require bonding.

7471.01	£9
7471.16	£9
7471.17	£9
	7471.16







Overflow Rings - Type 5

Overflow kit includes an oval flexi-pipe, waste connector, and

Chrome	7023	£29
White	7023WH	£38
Matt Black	7023BL	£38

How to Order Guide: Overflow Rings

When it comes to basins, getting the details right can make all the difference, especially when you're matching them with brassware and handles. That's where understanding overflow rings becomes essential. These rings not only ensure your basin works properly but also play a role in enhancing its overall look and feel.

Use the table below to find the right overflow for your basin and then choose the colour that best matches your bathroom:

Basins with no overflow:

These basins do not have an overflow. Therefore, there's no need for an overflow ring. We recommend using a free-flowing unslotted waste with these basins.

Basins with built-in overflow:

Some basins come with an overflow that is glazed or designed as an integral part of the basin. In such cases, an overflow ring does not apply.

Basins with a standard overflow:

These basins come with a chrome overflow ring as standard. However, the overflow ring is interchangeable, meaning you can change it to match your bathroom.

)e 1)e 2	9e 3)e 4)e 5
Basin	Basin Type	Material	Overflow	Туре	Туре	Туре	Type	Type
Albarese	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Alesso	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable		•	•		
Allerona	Vanity Basin	Cast	No					
Ambra 🔤	Vanity Basin	Cast	No					
ART	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	•				
ART Shoulder	Cast	Cast	Interchangeable		•	•		
Averno	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•		
Banari	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•		
Bellanti	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Bouro	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Brunswick	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Caluso	Semi Recessed	Solid Surface	Built In					
Calypstone Undermount	Undermount	Calypstone	Built In					
Chandler	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•		
Charlotte	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•		
Combi	Semi Recessed	Cast	Interchangeable	•				
Daytona Nav	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Dakota	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Danbury	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Denver	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•		
Elan	Semi Recessed	Cast	Interchangeable	•				
Farra	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable		•	•		
Finesse	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	•				
Florida	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Fontana	Semi Recessed	Cast	Interchangeable	•				
Forza	Block	Cast	Interchangeable		•	•		
Fremont	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Georgia	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•		
Idro Cast	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	•				
Indiana NEW	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Inari Wing	Vanity Basin	Cast	No					
Lesina	Vanity Basin	Glass	No					
Madison	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•		
Meda	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	•				
Memphis	Block	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•		
Milan	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•		
Modena	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	•				
Monterey Nav	Block	Cast	Built In					
Orani Cast	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	•				
Orlando	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Orta	Vanity Basin	Glass	No					
Pessina	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•		
Rhode	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	No					
Richmond	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Built In			•		
Riverdale Name	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable					
Serrenti	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•	•	
Solid Surface Undermount	Undermount	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•		
Stockton	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•	•	
Tahoma Naw	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Toledo	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Tressa	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable					•
Tucson	Sit-on	Ceramic	No No					•
Varzi	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	•				
Vegas	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Vinci	Sit-on	Cast	No					
VIIIOI	Oit Oil	Just	110					

P374 P375

£465

KEY: LO Lift Off Seat SC Soft Close TP Top Fix Seat

WCs

Our WCs feature high-quality ceramic construction, ensuring reliability and longevity. The top-fix seat design facilitates simple installation and lifts off for easy cleaning. All Calypso WCs come with a silent soft-close seat which provides added convenience and comfort.



Back To Wall

Back to Wall pans are designed to be used with cisterns that can be concealed within a cabinet or behind a wall. They can be matched with your chosen furniture to create a cohesive and sleek aesthetic.



Close Coupled

Close coupled WCs are a popular choice for modern bathrooms due to their simple design and streamlined appearance. This type of WC features a cistern that is directly attached to the back of the bowl, making maintenance straightforward.

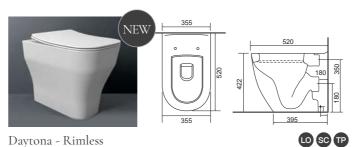


Wall Hung

Wall hung WCs can be attached to a frame within a cabinet or behind a wall. This makes cleaning easier and lends a sense of openness to the bathroom.



Back To Wall WC Sets



Aurora - Rimless

Daytona BTW Rimless Pan with Borden Seat Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.**

Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 381.

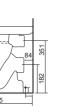
36.9322.01

£445

Riverdale BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.**

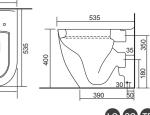
36.9325.01







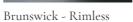
Riverdale - Rimless



Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 381.

36.9117.01

Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat



Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan with Clermont Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

LO SC TP

36.9305.02

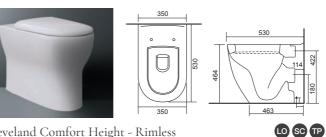
36.9095.01

£580

Charlotte

Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.**

36.9110.01



Cleveland Comfort Height - Rimless

Cleveland BTW Comfort Height Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat. Not suitable for use with 400mm WC units Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on **page 381.**

Dakota BTW Rimless Pan with Kambah Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.**

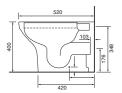
36.9181.01

£455

Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 381.

Cleveland - Rimless

36.9179.01



Danbury

Danbury BTW Pan with Tullamore Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 381.

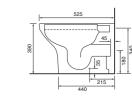
Illustrated

Dakota - Rimless

Back To Wall WC Sets







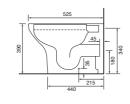
LO SC TP 36.9076.01 £541 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 381.



Denver

Madison





Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

36.9076.02

£553

Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

LO SC TP



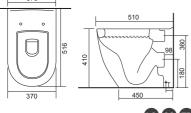
Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable





Michigan - Rimless

Denville



Michigan BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.**

36.9304.01





Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 381.



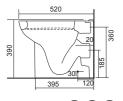
Tulsa-

Nashville BTW Rimless Pan with Toukley Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.**

LO SC TP

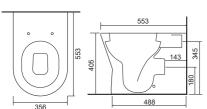






Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 381.

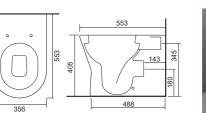
36.9046.01



Vegas

Portland-

Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on **page 381.**



Cotton White

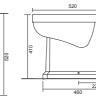
Lagoon Mist

Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat.



36.9170.04 £523.00 Spruce

36.9170.05 £523.00

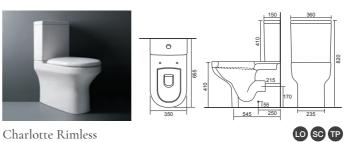






36.9170.09 £523.00

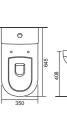
Close Coupled WC Sets

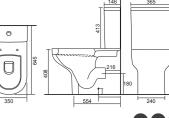


Charlotte CC Pan & Cistern with Temora Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.**

36.9111.01

£859





Cleveland Rimless

Cleveland CC Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on page 381.

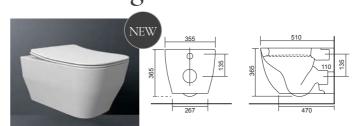
36.9180.01

Cleveland Comfort Height

LO SC TP

Cleveland CC Comfort Height Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on **page 381**.

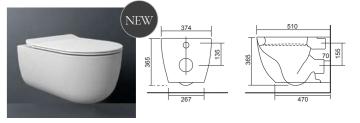
Wall Hung WC Sets



Daytona Daytona Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Borden Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.**

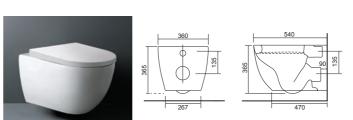
LO SC TP

36.9323.01



Riverdale

Riverdale Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.**



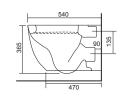
LO SC TP

Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Beechworth Seat.

36.9306.01 £442

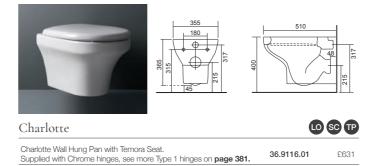






Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Picton Seat.

36.9306.02



P378

LO SC TP

♦WRAS





KEY: LO Lift Off Seat SC Soft Close TP Top Fix Seat

WC Cisterns



Calypso Concealed Cistern

Cable flush cistern with Chrome push button, designed for front or top access.

Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, bottom inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction.

WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

♦WRAS

⊌WRAS

♦WRAS

♦WRAS

Size: 460w x 127d x 340h mm

A - Chrome - Push Button	40mm	3105	£149
--------------------------	------	------	------



Wall Hung WC Frames

WC Frame

including 'comfort height' installations.

Frame for fitting a wall hung WC to a WC unit. Compatible with all Calypso WC units and cisterns.

Adjustable height and width to suit most wall hung WC's,

5w x 140d x 325-525h mm	3179	£238	350



Tall WC Frame

Frame and WRAS approved cistern for fitting a wall hung WC to a tall WC unit or stud wall. Flush plate sold separately. For installation into a stud wall. Not compatible with standard height WC units. Adjustable height and width to suit most wall hung WC's, including 'comfort height' installations.

350w x 145-245d x 110-1300h mm	3178	£400



Flush Plates

Only for use with a 3178 Wall Hung WC Frame. 200w x 9d x 175h mm.

A - Brushed Stainless Steel Effect	3180	£10
B - Chrome Effect	3181	£10







Cable flush cistern with interchangable Chrome push button, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush and bottom inlet.

WRAS approved. Suitable for 400, 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses. Size: $350w \times 140d \times 335h$ mm

A - Chrome - Push Button				40mm			3099LF	

Compatible push buttons:

B - Matt Black - Push Button	40mm	7122	£44
C - Brushed Brass - Push Button	40mm	7123	£44



Vantage Concealed Cistern

Premium pneumatic flush cistern with push button or plate options, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, side inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 460w x 125d x 369h mm

3 - Black - Dio Round 51mm 1302.05 6 - Brushed Brass - Dio Round 51mm 1302.07 9 - Chrome GEO Round Button 73.5mm 1302.08	
G - Brushed Brass - Dio Round 51mm 1302.07 D - Chrome GEO Round Button 73.5mm 1302.08	£289
D - Chrome GEO Round Button 73.5mm 1302.08	£339
	£339
B - Brushed Brass GEO Bound Button 73 5mm 1302 11	£276
Brasina Brasina Battori 70.0mm	£388
F - Black - GEO Round Button 73.5mm 1302.09	£375
G - Chrome - Piazza Button 73.5mm 1302.02	£288
H - Chrome - Reef Flush Plate 235w x 152d x 16h mm 1302.03	£325
1302.06 - Black - Reef Flush Plate 235w x 152d x 16h mm	£342

WC Hinge Covers













Type 1 - Large Cap

Large cap for Hinge Type 1.

Available in Brushed Brass, Matt Black and White.

Please check individual WC for compatible hinge type.

White	7472.21	£26
Matt Black	7472.22	£26
Brushed Brass	7472.23	£34

Type 2 - Hinge Cover

Disc cap cover for Hinge Type 2. Available in Brushed Brass, Matt Black and White. Please check individual WC for compatible hinge type.

White	7472.24	£26
Matt Black	7472.25	£26
Brushed Brass	7472.26	£34





Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infrared Options

Premium pneumatic flush cistern, designed for front or top access. Battery or mains powered infrared flush sensor, side inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 460w x 125d x 369h mm

A - Black Bezel - IR - Battery Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1303.01	2800
B - Chrome Bezel - IR - Battery Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1303.02	2800
A - Black Bezel - IR - Mains Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1304.01	£920
B - Chrome Bezel - IR - Mains Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1304.02	£920

WHAT IS A RIMLESS PAN?

Traditional toilets distribute the flush water through a series of holes around the underside of the rim of the pan. However, the 'Rimless' pan does away with this under-rim, meaning the water can flow faster and with no hindrance to create an enhanced flush.

The rimless toilet looks no different on the outside. The main difference is that the pan boasts a smooth bowl with reduced areas for bacteria or lime-scale to build up and settle, which makes a significant difference for cleaning and improved hygiene compared to traditional pans.





No hidden spaces for germs to harbour.



PERFECT CLEANING

Unique flush system means the water flows both vertical and around the rim covering the entire surface.





QUIETER & FASTER Rimless technology allows for a more silent and faster flush than standard WC pans.

P380

LED Recessed Lighting

LED recessed lighting can be installed to provide illumination throughout the bathroom and to highlight specific areas such as the shower or vanity. Our LED recessed lights are conveniently supplied in packs of four, designed to fit wherever you need with a slim profile and included hardware to ensure an easy setup.



Alboran Spotlights (4 pack)

4x1.2W • Transformer Included

29w x 16d x 29h mm **3925** £141



Sargasso Spotlights (4 pack)

4x1.2W • Transformer Included

29w x 16d x 29h mm **3924** £150



Kara Plinth Lights (4 pack)

4x2W • Transformer Included • IP67

15w x 41d x 15h mm	3919	£96

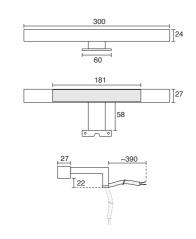
LED Wall Unit Lighting



Catalan Overlight

4000K • 4.5W • Mains wired • IP21

300w x 98d x 45h mm **3934** £135.00



LED Lighting Strips



LED Strip Lighting Kit (IP67)

6w/M. 325lm/M. 3500K LED. LED Driver IP20. Integrated LEDs 5mm wide. Cool Light. Supplied with 12v LED Driver.

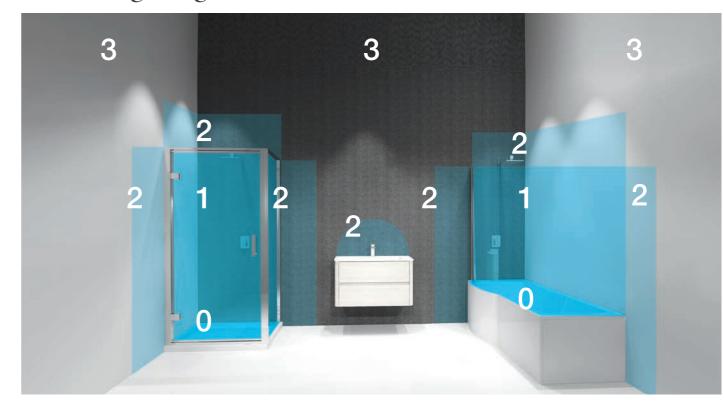
0.5 Metre	3927	£70
1 Metre	3928	£85
2 Metre	3929	£115

What is an LED Lighting Strip?

Using an LED lighting strip in your bathroom can enhance both functionality and ambiance. You can install LED strips under cabinets to illuminate the countertop, around the back of mirrors for even lighting, or along the ceiling edges to highlight architectural features.

Supplied in three popular length kits, these lighting strips can be cut to fit any size of unit. The special 3M self-adhesive backing tape allows you to stick them to almost any surface with ease

Zoned Lighting



Water and electricity are a dangerous combination so when choosing bathroom lights it is essential that you familiarise yourself with two terms; Bathroom Zones and IP Ratings. When purchasing bathroom lights you need to ensure that the fitting you choose has the relevant IP rating for the zone in which it is to be placed. So what are IP Ratings and Bathroom Zones?

IP RATING 1ST DIGIT						IP RATING 2ND DIGIT
	OBJECT SIZE	PROTECTED AGAINST			PROTECTED AGAINST	TESTED FOR
0	-	NO PROTECTION.		0	-	NO PROTECTION
1	>50 MM	PROTECTION AGAINST ANY LARGE SURFACE AREA OF THE BODY BUT NOT DELIBERATE TAMPERING OR FORCE.		1	DRIPPING WATER	DRIPPING WATER – NO DAMAGING EFFECT WHEN TESTED AGAINST VERTICAL FALLING WATER DROPS.
2	>12.5 MM	FINGERS OR SIMILAR SIZED TOOLS AND OBJECT	TS.	2	DRIPPING WATER WHEN TILTED UP TO 15°	VERTICALLY DRIPPING WATER HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT WHEN THE LIGHT ENCLOSURE IS TILTED AT AN ANGLE UP TO 15° FROM ITS USUAL POSITION.
3	>2.5 MM	THICK WIRES, TOOLS AND SIMILAR-SIZED FOREIGN E	BODIES.	3	SPRAYING WATER	WATER FALLING AS A SPRAY AT ANY ANGLE UP TO 60° HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
4	>1 MM	MOST WIRES, SCREWS, ETC.		4	SPLASHING WATER	WATER SPLASHING AGAINST LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
5	DUST PROTECTED	Protected against dust, allowing limited ingress. (no harmful deposit)		5	WATER JETS	WATER PROJECTED BY A NOZZLE (6.3MM) AGAINST LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION SHALL HAVE NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
6	DUST TIGHT	Dust tight. No ingress of dust.		6	POWERFUL WATER JETS	WATER PROJECTED IN POWERFUL JETS (12.5MM NOZZLE) AGAINST THE LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
	_			7	IMMERSION UP TO 1M	WATER WON'T INFILTRATE EVEN WHEN LIGHT ENCLOSURE IS IMMERSED IN WATER UP TO 1M IN DEPTH. DURATION OF UPTO 30 MINUETS.
			4	8	IMMERSION BEYOND 1M	THE EQUIPMENT IS SUITABLE FOR CONTINUOUS IMMERSION IN WATER UNDER. CONDITIONS SPECIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER.
L						

IP67. The item is protected from dust and capable of withstanding water immersion

 $ZONE\ 0$ Covers the areas inside the bath or shower tray. If you decide to illuminate this area the fittings must be low voltage and must have a minimum rating of IP67 making them immersion proof.

 $ZONE\ 1 \ \hbox{Incorporates the area directly above the bath or shower tray to a} \ height of 2.25m from the floor. A light with a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area. If the light uses a 240V supply, a 30ma RCD (residual current device) must be used to protect the circuit in this zone. \\$

 $ZONE\ 2$ Covers the area 0.6M outside the bath's perimeter and to a height of 2.25M from the floor. As with Zone 1, a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area.

 $ZONE\ 3$ Outside zones cover areas which fall outside of zones 0,1 and 2 and are well away from any contact with water. No IP ratings are required for light fittings in this area.

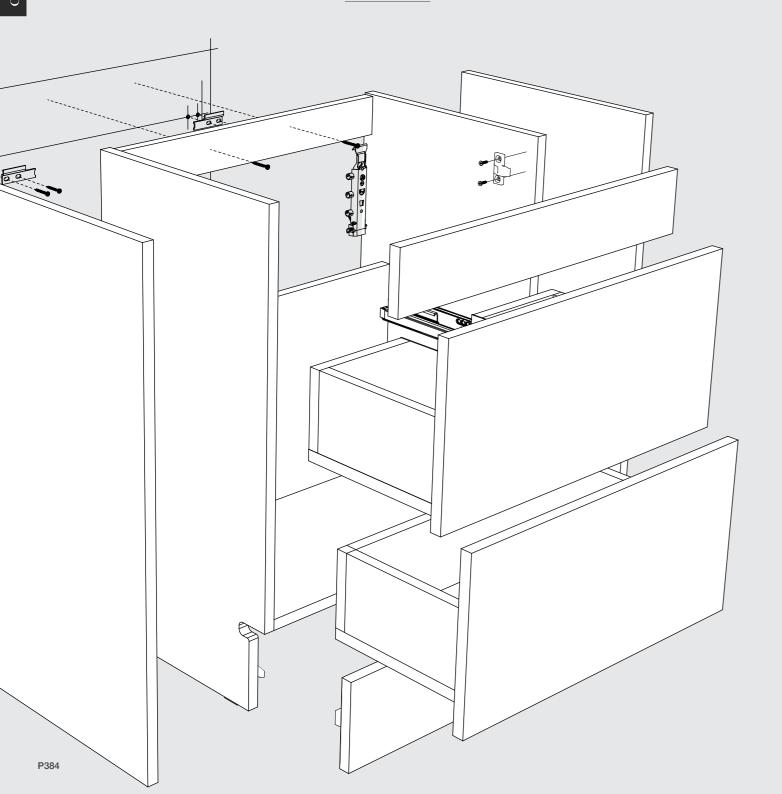
Installation must be made in accordance with the current IEE wiring regulations and relevant building regulations.

Calypso recommends that all electrical bathroom products should only be fitted by a suitably qualified Part P registered electrician.

P382 All prices include VAT

Spares & Pricing Breakdown

Every detail matters when it comes to your bathroom installation, which is why we provide a comprehensive breakdown of individual parts and their costs. Whether you're sourcing components for a new fit-out or simply replacing a part, our clear pricing breakdown makes it simple to identify and order exactly what you need.



Spare Parts & Fittings





7032CY	Clay	£2
7032NO	Natural Oak	£2
7032W	White	£2



Door Opener

Upper Panel Clips

Clay	£2	Push open and push close. Simple surface mount installation. Not suitable for use with
Natural Oak	£2	drawers.
White	£2	7479.15



Concealed Door Opener

Push open and push close. 10mm drill hole is required. Not suitable for use with drawers. £11



White Cabinet Joining Screws

£9 **3045.04**



Wall Hanging Kit

Pack of 2.

3042	£13	7005.02



Planalto Handle

Push fit panel clips. 2 pairs. Push fit onto Mirror Doors

£7	3137



Toilet Roll Holder

136w x 35d x 75h.

£3



Worktop Bracket

Pack of 4.

)46.04	£3



Lower Panel Clips

Lift-off panel clips. 2 pairs.



50mm Leg Extensions





Chrome Shelf Support

Supplied as a single support. 4-25mm.



Soft Close Hinge Set

Base plate, Hinge and Cover Cap.
Pack of 2. Not suitable for mirror doors

7479.05	£19
7479.16 (for Bowland only)	£16



Plinth Clip

Pack of 2.

7006.02

£19	7009.02
£16	



150mm Leg Pack

Adjustable 142-175mm

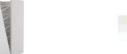
7022P	£8
ack contains 4 x Legs	



250mm Leg Pack

Adjustable 242-275mm Pack contains 4 x Legs & Extensions, 4 x Sockets & 2 x Clips.

occitoto di 2 / Gilpoi	
7012P	£



Laundry Kit

Complete kit to install Laundry Basket in existing 300mm standard depth Base Unit or High

7475.01 £	1



Scratch remover tool for products made of



CALYPSO



Touch-Up Pens & Soft Wax Filler Sticks

For painted furniture finishes only. Wax filler stick to repair small chips where filling is required, paint

Touch-Up Pens Soft Wax Filler Stic	ks
Cotton White 7054CN £29 7053CN	£6
Shale 7054SE £29 7053SE	£6
Lagoon Mist 7054LM £29 7053LM	£6
Slate 7054ST £29 7053ST	£6
Portland Stone 7054PS £29 7053PS	£6
Maritime Blue 7054MT £29 7053MT	£6
Spruce 7054SU £29 7053SU	£6



12ml White 7449

not available in this range

£61 £61

Plain End, Styled End & Infill Panels



Plain End & Infill Panels

	Ill Panels er visible furniture ends, car must be sealed with waterp	Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Standard Base	305w x 18d x 811h	3010**	£88	£88	£88	£88	£88	£88	£88	£88	£130
Slimline Base	220w x 18d x 811h	3011**	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£104
Wall	220w x 18d x 661h	3145**	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£115
Tall Wall	220w x 18d x 1222h	3044**	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109	£146
Deep Base	445w x 18d x 811h	3085**	£125	£125	£125	£125	£125	£125	£125	£125	£171
Standard High Rise	305w x 18d x 2035h	3115**		£166	£166	£166	£166	£166	£166	£166	£295
Slimline High Rise	220w x 18d x 2035h	3135**		£155	£155	£155	£155	£155	£155	£155	£240
WC 500 Slim Top Clad	544w x 18d x 225h	3094**		£86	£86	£86	£86	£86		£86	



Shaker Styled End Panels											
		Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Standard Base	305w x 18d x 811h	3481**	//////	//////	//////	£104	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////
Slimline Base	220w x 18d x 811h	3482**		//////	//////	£104		//////	//////		
Wall	220w x 18d x 661h	3483**		//////	//////	£93	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////
Tall Wall	220w x 18d x 1222h	3484**				£146					
Deep Base	445w x 18d x 811h	3485**		//////		£150	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////
Standard High Rise	305w x 18d x 2035h	3486**	//////	//////	//////	£213	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////
Slimline High Rise	220w x 18d x 2035h	3487**		//////	//////	£203		//////			



Tongue & Groove Styled End Panels											
		Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Standard Base	307w x 19d x 811h	3641**	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	£92	£92	//////	
Slimline Base	222w x 19d x 811h	3640**	//////	//////		//////	//////	£87	£87	//////	
Wall	222w x 19d x 661h	3643**						£87	£87		
Tall Wall	222w x 19d x 1222h	3644**						£113	£113		
Deep Base	448w x 19d x 811h	3642**						£129	£129		
Standard High Rise	307w x 19d x 2035h	3645**	//////	//////		//////	//////	£172	£172	//////	
Slimline High Rise	222w x 19d x 2035h	3646**		//////		//////	//////	£161	£161	//////	



Plinth & Flyovers

Plinths & Fly Plinths cover gaps at hiding plumbing and p		Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Plinth	1500w x 18d x 105h	8001**	£118			//////	//////		//////		
Plinth	2000w x 18d x 105h	8002**	£152	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////
Plinth	2500w x 18d x 105h	8005**	£198	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	
Plinth	400w x 18d x 150h	6047**		£57	£57	£57	£57	£57		£57	
Plinth	500w x 18d x 150h	6048**		£60	£60	£60	£60	£60		£60	
Plinth	600w x 18d x 150h	6049**		£67	£67	£67	£67	£67		£67	
Plinth	1500w x 18d x 150h	6001**		£90	£90	£90	£90	£90	//////	£90	£135
Plinth	2000w x 18d x 150h	6002**		£107	£107	£107	£107	£107		£107	£164
Plinth	2500w x 19d x 127h	6028**						£124	£124		
Plinth	2500w x 18d x 150h	6005**		£123	£123	£123	£123	£123	£123	£123	£190
Plinth/Flyover	1500w x 18d x 250h	3001**		£156	£156	£156	£156	//////	//////	//////	£169
Plinth/Flyover	2000w x 18d x 250h	3002**		£174	£174	£174	£174	//////	//////	//////	£179
Plinth/Flyover	2500w x 18d x 250h	3065**		£179	£179	£179	£179		//////	//////	£230







Matching Edging

Pentland & Kentmere

Plinths, Pelmets, Pilasters & Cornices





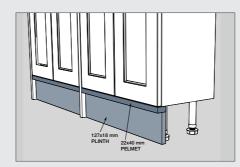
Plinths, Pelmets & Pilasters Plinths, pelmets, and pilasters add decorative detail and a refined finish. Pelmets finish wall-mounted cabinets, concealing fixtures or lighting, while pilasters are decorative vertical panels that frame units, adding symmetry and **200mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet** 200w x 19d x 127h + 200w x 22d x 40h **300mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet** 300w x 19d x 127h + 300w x 22d x 40h £101 £101 £109 £109 £120 £120 **500mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet** 500w x 19d x 127h + 500w x 22d x 40h 600mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet | 600w x 19d x 127h + 600w x 22d x 40h | 6025** £130 £130 700mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet 700w x 19d x 127h + 700w x 22d x 40h 6026** £139 £139 2500w x 22d x 40h £162 £162 **Curved Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet** 127w x 19d x 40h + 127w x 22d x 40h 1301* £167 £167 £135 £135 Curved Single Plinth & Pelmet 300w x 150d x 300h 6035* 1500w x 30d x 50h £110 £110 6036** £156 £156

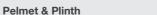
6029**

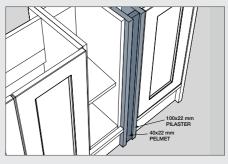


cabinets. It adds a refined, cla	fixed along the top edge of wall units or assic finish while concealing gaps or uneven and ceiling, enhancing the overall design.	Unit	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Cornice	1500w x 64d x 79h	6045**						£150	£150		
Cornice	2500w x 64d x 79h	6046**			//////		//////	£204	£204	//////	//////
Cornice	1500w x 43d x 37h	3012SO			//////		//////	//////	//////	//////	£104
Cornico	2000 v v 42d v 27h	201/150	//////	///////	//////	///////	///////	///////	///////	///////	£195

Pelmet & Plinth Dimensions

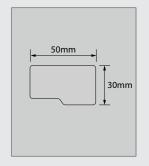






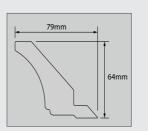
Pelmet & Pilaster

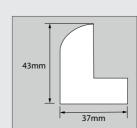
100w x 22d x 811h



Light Pelmet

Cornice Dimensions





Solid Oak Cornice

P387

200 - Carcass (Slim)

600 - WC Unit Slimline

300 - Drawerline Unit One Door Slimline

600 - Drawerline Unit Two Door Slimline

tandard Slim Deep

Bowland Fitted Furniture Carcass Guide

Base Carcasses 700mm base carcass supplied in Gr 150mm rebated leg pack to give 810	Code	Price	
200 - Carcass	200w x 285d x 700h mm	4161GL	£365
300 - Base Unit Single Drawer & Door	300w x 285d x 700h mm	4162GL	£375
300 - Base Unit Two Drawer	300w x 285d x 700h mm	4167GL	£450
500 - WC Unit	500w x 285d x 700h mm	4152GL	£305
500 - Basin Unit	500w x 285d x 700h mm	4157GL	£365
600 - WC Unit	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4153GL	£305
600 - Basin Unit	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4158GL	£365
600 - Base Unit Single Drawer/Doors	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4165GL	£418
600 - Base Unit Two Drawer	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4170GL	£509

Wall Carcasses			
		Code	Price
300 - Wall Unit	300w x 200d x 660h mm	1183GL	£268
300 - Tall Wall Unit	300w x 200d x 1163h mm	1188GL	£348
500 - Wall Unit	500w x 200d x 660h mm	1185GL	£316
600 - Wall Unit	600w x 200d x 660h mm	1186GL	£316
600 - Tall Wall Unit	600w x 200d x 1163h mm	1191GL	£605

Bowland Fitted Furniture Fascia Guide

200w x 200d x 700h mm | 1161GL |

300w x 200d x 700h mm 1162GL

500w x 200d x 700h mm | **1157GL**

600w x 200d x 700h mm 1153GL 600w x 200d x 700h mm 1158GL

600w x 200d x 700h mm 1165GL

Base Upper Panels & Drawer Fronts		Code	Price
300 - Upper Drawer Front	296w x 18d x 198h mm	2063CT**	£74
500 - WC/Basin Upper Panel	496w x 18d x 198h mm	2010CT**	£90
600 - WC/Basin Upper Panel	596w x 18d x 198h mm	2001CT**	£90

Base Lower Panels, Doors & Drawer Fronts		Code	Price
300 - Drawerline Base/Basin Door LH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5061CT**	£76
300 - Drawerline Base/Basin Door RH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5062CT**	£76
300 - Lower Drawer Front	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5010CT**	£130
500 - Basin Doors (Pair)	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5024CT**	£152
500 - WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5085CT**	£158
600 - Drawerline Base/Basin Doors (Pair)	596w x 18d x 456h mm	5003CT**	£152
600 - Lower Drawer Front	246w x 18d x 456h mm	5013CT**	£125
600 - WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	496w x 18d x 566h mm	5086CT**	£158

Wall Doors			
		Code	Price
250 - Double Sided Mirror	246w x 6d x 657h mm	3154A	£211
250 - Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	246w x 18d x 657h mm	5045CT**	£129
300 - Double Sided Mirror	296w x 6d x 657h mm	3157A	£217
300 - Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	296w x 18d x 657h mm	5035CT**	£135
300 - Tall Wall Lower Door LH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5061CT**	£76
300 - Tall Wall Lower Door RH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5062CT**	£76

Bowland Vanity Guide

Vanity Carcasses To suit 460mm deep Vanity basins.		Code	Price
563 - Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	563w x 435d x 521h mm	4173GL	£401
563 - Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep	563w x 435d x 600h mm	4174GL	£589
763 - Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	763w x 435d x 521h mm	4175GL	£423
763 - Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep	763w x 435d x 600h mm	4176GL	£616

Vanity Fascias			
		Code	Price
455 - Vanity Cladding Panel	455w x 18d x 521h mm	3435**	£121
600 - Vanity Drawer Front	560w x 18d x 277.5h mm	5071CT**	£113
600 - Upper Pelmet Panel	560w x 18d x 198h mm	6056CT**	£97
800 - Vanity Drawer Front	760w x 18d x 277.5h mm	5073CT**	£125
800 - Upper Pelmet Panel	760w x 18d x 198h mm	6058CT**	£107



Carcass Finish Code

561mm Base Carcasses (supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height Only available in Grey Linen (GL) and Natural Oak (NO). 200 - Base Carcass One Door 200 x 285 x 561mm 1023 £253 GL GL GL GL 300 - Base Carcass One Door 300 x 285 x 561mm 1035 £273 GL GL GL GL GL 400 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door 400 x 285 x 561mm 1064 £336 GL GL GL GL 500 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door GL 500 x 285 x 561mm 1065 £336 GL GL GL 500 - WC Carcass 1062 £305 GL GL GL GL 500 x 285 x 561mm GL GL 600 - WC Carcass / Bath Bulkhead Carcass 600 x 285 x 561mm 1061 £305 GL GL 1002 £273 GL GL GL GL NO 600 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door 600 x 285 x 561mm 700 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door 1067 £336 GL GL GL

200 - Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 561mm	1023S	£253	GL	GL	GL	GL	1/////	1/////	1/////	//////
300 - Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 561mm	1035S	£273	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	1/////	//////
400 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 561mm	1064S	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL	1/////	1/////	1/////	//////
500 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1065L	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL	1/////	1/////	1/////	//////
500 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1062	£305	GL	GL	GL	GL	1/////			
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1066	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	1/////	//////
600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1061S	£305	GL	GL	GL	GL	1/////	1/////	1/////	//////
300 - Base Carcass Deep	300 x 425 x 561mm	1057	£338	•	•	•	•	•	NO	1/////	1/////

300 - Base Carcass Deep	300 x 425 x 561mm	1057	£338	•	•	•	•	•	NO		
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 561mm	1027	£396	1/////					NO		
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 561mm	1068	£396	•	•	•	•	•	1/////	1//////	1//////

Wall Carcasses		Carcass	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
150 - Wall Carcass	150 x 200 x 661mm	1050	£248	•	•	•	•	1/////	//////	•	•
200 - Wall Carcass	200 x 200 x 661mm	1051	£252	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
250 - Wall Carcass	250 x 200 x 661mm	1063	£252	•	•	•	•	•	1/////	•	•
300 - Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 661mm	1052	£266	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
300 - Tall Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 1220mm	1029	£314	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
400 - Wall Carcass	400 x 200 x 661mm	1055	£336	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
500 - Wall Carcass	500 x 200 x 661mm	1053	£314	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
500 - Tall Wall Carcass	500 x 200 x 1220mm	1060	£474	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1/////
600 - Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 661mm	1054	£314	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
600 - Tall Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 1220mm	1049	£539	•	1/////	•	•	•	•	•	•
500 - Vanity Wall Carcass	500 x 130 x 661mm	1058	£314	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
600 - Vanity Wall Carcass	600 x 130 x 661mm	1059	£314	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
500 T-11W-11 O-11-1-1	500 005 4000	4000	0474								1//////
500 - Tall Wall Carcass Deep 600 - Tall Wall Carcass Deep	500 x 285 x 1220mm 600 x 285 x 1220mm	4060	£474 £539	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	·//////

Vanity Carcasses Only available in Grey Linen (GL) and Natural Oak (NO)		Carcass	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
500 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	500 x 369 x 561mm	1069	£530	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	1/////	GL	1/////
500 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	500 x 369 x 811mm	4069	£579	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	//////	GL	1/////
500 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door	500 x 369 x 811mm	4070	£338	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	//////	GL	1/////
600 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 561mm	1071	£573	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	//////	GL	1/////
600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 811mm	4071	£605	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	1/////	GL	1/////
800 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 561mm	1073	£589	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	1/////	GL	1/////
800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 811mm	4073	£648	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	1/////	GL	1/////
600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 811mm	4076	£648	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	//////
600 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 561mm	1076	£589	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	1/////	GL	1/////
600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door	600 x 435 x 811mm	4075	£375	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	11/1//
800 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 561mm	1078	£616	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	1/////	GL	1/////
800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 811mm	4078	£670	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	11/1//
800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door	800 x 435 x 811mm	4077	£408	1/////	1/////	1/////	1/////	1/////	NO	11/1///	1111111

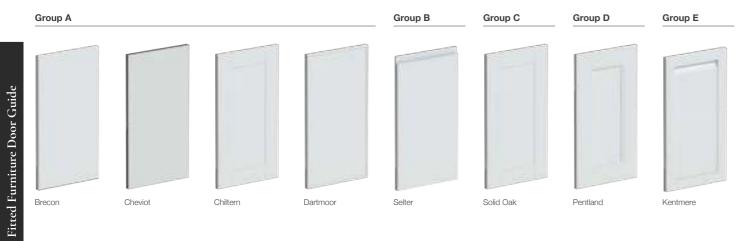
Fitted Furniture Carcass Guide

Supplied with 150mm log paids = 81 mm Overal height Supplied with 150mm log paids = 81 mm Overal height Supplied with 150mm log paids = 81 mm Overal height Supplied with 150mm log paids = 82 mm overal height Supplied with 150mm log paids Supplied with 150								. realido	le Range			
150 - Rese Carcases	661mm Base Carcasses supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall he	eight	Carcass	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
200 - Pane Carcass 200 x 2815 x 681mm 4016 4017 5020 - Pane Carcass 200 x 2815 x 681mm 4021 201 - Pane Carcass 200 x 2815 x 681mm 4022 202 - Base Carcass 200 x 2815 x 681mm 4025 203 - Base Carcass 200 x 2815 x 681mm 4026 203 - Base Carcass 200 x 2815 x 681mm 4026 203 - Base Carcass 200 x 2815 x 681mm 4026 203 - Base Carcass 200 x 2815 x 681mm 4026 203 - Base Carcass 200 x 2815 x 681mm 4026 203 - Base Carcass 200 x 2815 x 681mm 4026 203 - Base Carcass 200 x 2815 x 681mm 4026 203 - Base Carcass 200 x 2815 x 681mm 4026 203 - Base Carcass 200 x 2815 x 681mm 4026 203 - Base Carcass 200 x 2815 x 681mm 4026 203 - Base Carcass 200 x 2815 x 681mm 4026 203 - Base Carcass 200 x 2815 x 681mm 4026 203 - Base Carcass 200 x 2815 x 681mm 4026 203 - Base Carcass 200 x 2815 x 681mm 4036 203 - Base Carcass 204 x 2815 x 681mm 4036 205 - Base Carcass 206 x 2815 x 681mm 4036 207 - Base Carcass 208 x 681mm 403 x 4815 x 681mm 4040 208 x 681mm 4050 209 x 2815 x 681mm 4050 200	150 - Base Carcass	150 x 285 x 661mm		£253	•	•	•	•	1/////	//////	•	•
200 - Pauf Politic Polit Holder Carcass 200 x 285 x 661mm	200 - Base Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4023	£253	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2007 - Tolet Rol Holder / Open Carcass 200 x 288 x 661mm	200 - Open Top TR Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4016	£423	•	•	•	•	1/////	"//////	•	•
260 - Basio Carcasis	200 - Pull Out Toilet Roll Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4017	£504	•	•	•	•	•	1/////	•	•
200 - Base Carcass	200 - Toilet Roll Holder / Open Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4004	£279	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
000 - Base Carcass Drawerline	250 - Base Carcass	250 x 285 x 661mm	4025	£262	•	•	•	•	1/////	//////	•	•
300 - 2 Drawer Carcass 300 × 285 × 661mm 4044 5657 300 - 3 Drawer Carcass 300 × 285 × 661mm 4044 5657 300 - 1 Drawer Carcass 300 × 285 × 661mm 4044 5657 300 - 1 Drawer Carcass 300 × 285 × 661mm 4051 12253 300 - 1 Drawer Carcass 300 × 285 × 661mm 4051 12253 400 - 1 Drawer Carcass 400 × 285 × 661mm 4051 12253 400 - 1 Drawer Carcass 400 × 285 × 661mm 4051 12253 400 - 1 Drawer Carcass 400 × 285 × 661mm 4052 12305	300 - Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4035	£273	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
300 - 2 Drawer Carcass 300 × 285 × 661mm 4044 557 300 - 3 Drawer Carcass 300 × 285 × 661mm 4044 557 400 - 3 Drawer Carcass 300 × 285 × 661mm 4056 302 × 285 × 661mm 4056 3030 - Curved Base Carcass 300 × 285 × 661mm 4051 4051 4051 4057 4057 4057 4057 4058 4059	300 - Base Carcass Drawerline	300 x 285 x 661mm	4042	£375	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1/////
300 - 3 Drawer Carcass 300 - 285 x 661mm 4026	300 - 2 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm			//////	•	•	•	•	1/////	•	•
900 - Laundry Carcass					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1/////
300 - Curved Base Carcass					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
300 - High Rise Carcass 300 x 285 x 1883mm 4066 £487 400 - Basin / Base Carcass 400 x 285 x 661mm 4064 £336 500 - Basin / Base Carcass 400 x 285 x 661mm 4004 £336 500 - WC / Bidet Carcass 500 x 285 x 661mm 4005 £336 500 - WC / Bidet Carcass 500 x 285 x 661mm 4065 £336 600 - Basin / Base Carcass 500 x 285 x 661mm 4062 £306 600 - Basin / Base Carcass 600 x 285 x 661mm 4056 £336 600 - 2 Drawer Basin Carcass 600 x 285 x 661mm 4056 £346 \$40 \$40 600 - 2 Drawer Basin Carcass 600 x 285 x 661mm 4056 £346 \$40 \$40 \$40 600 - 2 Drawer Basin Carcass 600 x 285 x 661mm 4056 £496 \$40					1/////	//////	1/////	1/////	1/////	-	//////	1/////
400 - WC / Bidet Carcass 400 x 285 x 661mm 4014						•	•	•		-	•	•
000 - WC / Bidet Carcass	*				1/////	_	1/////	-	1/////	_	//////	_
500 - Basin / Base Carcass					(//////	_	(//////	_	1//////	//////	(//////	/////
500 - WC / Bidet Carcass					//////	_	1/////	_	1//////	1//////	//////	//////
Section					1//////	_	(///////	_	///////	-		
600 x 285 x 661mm					-	_	_	_	_	_	_	//////
\$00 - 2 Drawer Basin Carcass\$ \$600 x 285 x 661mm\$ \$406 \$2418\$ \$600 - 2 Drawer Carcass\$ \$600 x 285 x 661mm\$ \$4046 \$2418\$ \$600 x 285 x 661mm\$ \$4041 \$2305\$ \$600 - 2 Drawer Carcass\$ \$600 x 285 x 661mm\$ \$4061 \$2305\$ \$600 - High Rise WC Carcass\$ \$600 x 285 x 661mm\$ \$4067 \$2336\$ \$700 - WC / Bidet Carcass\$ \$700 x 285 x 661mm\$ \$4067 \$2336\$ \$700 - WC / Bidet Carcass\$ \$700 x 285 x 661mm\$ \$4075 \$2356\$ \$700 - WC / Bidet Carcass Silm\$ \$200 x 200 x 661mm\$ \$4075 \$2253\$ \$200 - Base Carcass Silm\$ \$200 x 200 x 200 x 661mm\$ \$4075 \$2253\$ \$4075					//////	_	//////	_	//////	_	//////	1/////
200 - Base Carcass Drawerline					7/////	_	7/////	_	7//////	_	1/////	//////
2000 - 2 Drawer Carcass					-	_	-	_	_	-	_	7/////
S00 - WC / Bidet Carcass S00 x 285 x 661mm 4061 2305					-	-	-	_	//////	//////	//////	_
150					-	_	_	-	1//////	1//////	"//////	-
700 - Basin Carcass					-	_	-	_	_		_	_
150 - Base Carcass Slim	*				//////	_	//////	_	//////	_	//////	_
150 - Base Carcass Slim					//////		1/////	_	1//////	//////	//////	//////
200 - Base Carcass Slim	700 - WC / Bidet Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4015	£305	•	•	•	•	1//////	1//////	•	\/////
200 - Base Carcass Slim	150 Base Careage Slim	150 × 200 × 661mm	40419	£252					1//////	1//////		
200 - Open Top TR Holder Carcass Slim					-		_	_	///////	1//////	_	-
200 - Toilet Roll Holder / Open Carcass Slim 200 x 200 x 661mm 4004S 250 - Base Carcass Slim 250 x 200 x 661mm 4025S 2562 300 - Base Carcass Slim 300 x 200 x 661mm 4035S 273 300 - High Rise Carcass Slim 300 x 200 x 1883mm 4066S 400 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim 400 x 200 x 661mm 400 x 200 x 661mm 4014S 400 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 400 x 200 x 661mm 4064S 5336 400 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 500 x 200 x 661mm 4065S 5336 500 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim 500 x 200 x 661mm 4064S 5305 600 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim 500 x 200 x 661mm 4064S 5305 600 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4064S 5306 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4064S 5306 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4064S 5306 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4064S 5306 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4064S 5306 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4064S 5306 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4064S 5306 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4064S 5306 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4064S 5306 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4064S 5306 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4064S 5306 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4064S 5306 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4065S 5306 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4065S 5306 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4067S 5306 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim					-	-	_	_	//////	//////	_	_
250 - Base Carcass Slim 250 × 200 × 661mm 4025S					-	-	-	_	///////	///////	-	_
300 - Base Carcass Slim 300 x 200 x 661mm 4035S	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				 	-		_	//////	//////		-
300 - High Rise Carcass Slim 300 x 200 x 1883mm 4064S £336 400 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim 400 x 200 x 661mm 4014S £305 500 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim 500 x 200 x 661mm 4065S £336 2336 2336 2336 2336 2336 2336 2336 2338					-	_	_	_	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	1//////	_	-
400 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim					-	_	_	_	+ -		_	_
400 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim					//////	_	//////	_	//////		_	_
500 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim 500 x 200 x 661mm 4065S £336 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 500 x 200 x 661mm 4062S £305 600 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim 500 x 200 x 1883mm 4054S £540 600 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4066S £336 600 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4061S £305 600 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 1883mm 4055S £556 600 - Basin Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4067S £336 600 - Basin Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4067S £336 600 - Basin Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4067S £336 600 - Basin Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4067S £336 600 - Basin Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4067S £338 600 - Basin Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4015S £305 600 - Basin Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4015S £338 600 - Basin Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm					"//////		"//////	-	1//////	//////	-	//////
500 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 500 x 200 x 661mm 4062S £305 600 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim 500 x 200 x 1883mm 4054S £540 600 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4066S £336 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4061S £305 600 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 1883mm 4055S £556 600 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 1883mm 4055S £556 600 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim 700 x 200 x 661mm 4067S £336 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 700 x 200 x 661mm 4067S £336 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 700 x 200 x 661mm 4055S £305 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 700 x 200 x 661mm 4055S £305					//////	_	//////	_	1//////	1/////	//////	1/////
500 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim 500 x 200 x 1883mm 4054S £540 500 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4066S £336 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4061S £305 600 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 1883mm 4055S £556 700 - Basin Carcass (Slim) 700 x 200 x 661mm 4067S £336 700 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 700 x 200 x 661mm 4015S £305 300 - Base Carcass Deep 300 x 425 x 661mm 4057 £338					7/////	•	1//////	•	1//////	•	7/////	•
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4066\$ £336 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4061\$ £305 600 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 1883mm 4055\$ £556 700 - Basin Carcass (Slim) 700 x 200 x 661mm 4067\$ £336 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 700 x 200 x 661mm 4055\$ £356 600 600 x 200 x 661mm 4067\$ £336 600 600 x 200 x 661mm 4050\$ £305 600 600 x 200 x 661mm 4050\$ £305					•	•	•	•	-	•	_	//////
600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 661mm 4061S £305 600 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 1883mm 4055S £556 600 - Basin Carcass (Slim) 700 x 200 x 661mm 4067S £336 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 700 x 200 x 661mm 4015S £305 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Deep 300 x 425 x 661mm 4057 £338	*				//////		-//////		//////		-//////	//////
600 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim 600 x 200 x 1883mm 4055\$ £556					1/////		1/////		1/////	•	1/////	
700 - Basin Carcass (Slim) 700 x 200 x 661mm 4067S £336 60 mm 6061mm 4015S £305 60 mm 601mm 601mm <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 -</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>_</td> <td>•</td>					1 -	_	_	-		•	_	•
700 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim 700 x 200 x 661mm 4015S £305					-				_	_	_	•
300 - Base Carcass Deep 300 x 425 x 661mm 4057 £338 • • • • • • • •					-	_		_		•	_	•
	700 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	700 x 200 x 661mm	4015S	£305	•	•	•	•	1//////	1/////	•	1/////
	200	000 - 405 - 004		0000								
600 x 425 x 661mm 4068 £396 ////// • ////// • ////// • //////	·				1//////		1/////		1/////	•	//////	_
600 x 425 x 661mm 4037 £536 • • • • • • • •					7//////		7/////	_	1//////	-	1/////	//////

Carcass Colours If ordering carcasses separately the colours will need to be specified.
Standard stocked carcass colours are: AW Alpine White No Natural Oak GL Grey Linen AL Anthracite Linen
200mm Open units (4004, 4004s) are available in: (H) Gloss White (AW) Alpine White (N) Natural Oak (GL) Grey Linen (AL) Anthracite Linen
Vanity carcasses are supplied in: GL Grey Linen Natural Oak P390

P391 All prices include VAT

Fitted Furniture Door Guide



		Gro	up A		Group B		Gro	ир С	Gro	up D		Group E	
Basin Unit Doors - Singl	e & Pairs	Door	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price	Door	Price	Door	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price
400 Basin Doors - Pair (561)*	196w x 356h mm	2043	£152		///////					////////			////////
500 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	246w x 356h mm	2024	£152		////////			////////		///////////////////////////////////////			////////
600 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	296w x 356h mm	2003	£152							///////////////////////////////////////			////////
700 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	346w x 356h mm	2020	£152							///////////////////////////////////////			
200 Basin (Single 661)	196w x 456h mm	5063	£76	5064	5065	£76	5063	£96					
300 Basin (Single Reversible 661)	296w x 456h mm	5060	£76						5060	£102			
300 Basin (Single LH 661)	296w x 456h mm	5061	£76	5061		£76					5061		£102
300 Basin (Single RH 661)	296w x 456h mm	5062	£76		5062	£76						5062	£102
400 Basin (Single 661)	396w x 456h mm	5047	£118	5057	5058	£118	5047	£135					
500 Basin (Pair 661)	246w x 456h mm	5024	£152	50	124	£152	5024	£214	5024	£205	50	24	£205
600 Basin (Pair 661)	296w x 456h mm	5003	£152	50	003	£152	5003	£214	5003	£205	50	03	£205
700 Basin (Pair 661)	346w x 456h mm	5020	£152	50	20	£152	5020	£232	5020	£205	50	20	£205

Base Unit Doors - Sing	le Full Height	Door	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price
150 Base Door (561)	146w x 557h mm	2041	£73										
200 Base Door (561)	196w x 557h mm	2023	£96										
250 Base Door (561)	246w x 557h mm	2045	£129										
300 Base Door (561)	296w x 557h mm	2035	£147				2035	£164	2035	£148	2046	2047	£148
150 Base Door (661)	146w x 657h mm	5041	£73	5026	5027	£73	5041	£113					
200 Base Door (661)	196w x 657h mm	5023	£96	5028	5029	£96	5023	£124	5023	£113	5028	5029	£113
200 Pull-Out TR Door (661)	196w x 657h mm	5018	£96	50	18	£96	5018	£129			50)18	£113
250 Base Door (661)	246w x 657h mm	5045	£129	5037	5038	£129	5045	£170					
300 Base Door (661)	296w x 657h mm	5035	£135	5053	5054	£135	5035	£186	5035	£148	5053	5054	£148
400 Base Door (661)	396w x 657h mm	5046	£157	5055	5056	£157	5046	£175					

Wall Unit Doors - Sir	ngle Full Height	Door	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price
150 Wall Door	146w x 657h mm	5041	£73	5027	5026	£73	5041	£113					
200 Wall Door	196w x 657h mm	5023	£96	5029	5028	£96	5023	£124	5023	£113	5029	5028	£113
250 Wall Door	246w x 657h mm	5045	£129	5038	5037	£129	5045	£170					
250 Wall Mirrored Door	246w x 657h mm	3154A		3154A	3154A	£211	3154A	£211			3154A	3154A	
300 Wall Door	296w x 657h mm	5035	£135	5054	5053	£135	5035	£186	5035	£148	5054	5053	£148
300 Wall Mirrored Door	296w x 657h mm	3157A		3157A	3157A	£217	3157A	£217	3157A	£217	3157A	3157A	£217
400 Wall Door	396w x 657h mm	5046	£157	5055	5056	£157	5046	£175					
250 Tall Door	246w x 1218h mm	2051	£210	2053	2052	£210			2051	£211	2053	2052	£211
300 Tall Door	296w x 1218h mm	2029	£218	2031	2030	£218	2029	£278	2029	£237	2031	2030	£237
300 Tall Mirrored Door	296w x 1219h mm	3158A	£285	3158A	3158A	£285	3158A	£285	3158A	£285	3158A	3158A	£285

		Grou	ир А	Grou	ир В	Grou	ть С	Grou	up D	Gro	up E
Drawer Fronts & Basin / WC Upper Panels		Door	Price	Door	Price	Door	Price	Door	Price	Door	Price
300 Two Drawer Set (2 Piece)	296w x 198/456h mm				///////////////////////////////////////	5034	£200	///////////////////////////////////////	./////////		///////////////////////////////////////
300 Upper Panel/Drawer Front	296w x 198h mm	2063	£74	2063	£74			2063	£90	2063	£90
300 Mid Drawer Front	296w x 226.5h mm	5009	£74	5009	£74			5009	£92	5009	£92
300 Deep Drawer Front	296w x 456h mm	5010	£130	5010	£130					5010	£149
400 Upper Panel - Fixed	396w x 198h mm	2040	£90	2040	£90	2040	£96				
500 Upper Panel - Fixed	496w x 198h mm	2010	£90	2010	£90	2010	£108	2010	£90	2010	£90
600 Upper Panel - Fixed	596w x 198h mm	2001	£90	2001	£90	2001	£108	2001	£90	2001	£90
600 Upper Drawer Front	596w x 198h mm			2066	£90					2066	£90
600 Mid Drawer Front	596w x 226.5h mm	5014	£113	5014	£113			5014	£129	5014	£129
700 Upper Panel - Fixed	696w x 198h mm	2019	£90	2019	£90	2019	£119	2019	£90	2019	£90

WC & Drawer Front Lo	wer Panels										
		Dood	Price	Code	Price	Door	Price	Door	Price	Door	Price
500 WC Plinthline	496w x 456h mm	5011	£125	///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////		///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////	4//////////////////////////////////////
600 WC Plinthline/Deep Drawer	596w x 456h mm	5013	£125			5052	£175				
400 WC Floor Reaching Panel	396w x 607h mm	5049	£158	5049	£158						4//////////////////////////////////////
500 WC Floor Reaching Panel	496w x 607h mm	5031	£158	5031	£158	5031	£191	5031	£210	5031	£210
600 WC Floor Reaching Panel	596w x 607h mm	5032	£158	5032	£158	5032	£214	5032	£210	5032	£210
700 WC Floor Reaching Panel	696w x 607h mm	5051	£158	5051	£158						
830 Bath Bulkhead/Fitter Panel	830w x 807h mm	3008	£300	3008	£300			3008	£300	3008	£300
WC Plinth Infill Panel (150)	350w x 150h mm	3182	£41								

Vanity Unit Fascia Pane	els										
		Door	Price	Door	Price	Door	Price	Door	Price	Door	Price
250 Vanity Door - Reversible	228.5w x 658h mm	5075	£101	5077 (Pr)	£205					5077 (Pr)	£280
300 Vanity Door - Reversible	278.5w x 658h mm	5076	£108	5078 (Pr)	£215			5076	£129	5078 (Pr)	£296
400 Vanity Door - Reversible	378.5w x 658h mm							5079	£167		
500 Drawer Front	460w x 277.5h mm	5070	£93	5070	£93					5070	£134
600 Drawer Front	560w x 227.5h mm	5071	£113	5071	£113			5071	£133	5071	£133
800 Drawer Front	760w x 277.5h mm	5073	£125	5073	£125			5073	£161	5073	£161
500 Pelmet Panel	460w x 96h mm	6030	£49	6030	£49					6030	£49
600 Pelmet Panel	560w x 96h mm	6031	£59	6031	£59					6031	£59
800 Pelmet Panel	760w x 96h mm	6033	£74	6033	£74					6033	£74
500 Plinth Panel	460w x 146h mm	6040	£60	6040	£60					6040	£60
600 Plinth Panel	560w x 146h mm	6041	£67	6041	£67					6041	£67
800 Plinth Panel	760w x 146h mm	6043	£84	6043	£84					6043	£84

P392 P393 All prices include VAT

Calypso Essential Information

Product Specifications

Door Finishes and Carcass Colours All our door finishes are supplied by default with the complementary carcass colour indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure. If you require a different combination of fascia and carcass finish, you must specify each separately using individual product codes (shown within the 'Breakdown' section). The relevant finish codes need to be added to each product code when ordering. For exact colour matching, please request a sample by calling 01432 367 367.

Carcasses All carcasses and fascias are pre-drilled and marked for fittings, with fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges on doors and soft-close drawer runners featuring four-way fascia adjustment. Carcasses are supplied with hinges, wall-fix brackets, and fittings; base units include adjustable legs and plinth fittings.

Please note that all plinths, end panels and handles must be ordered separately. The unit dimensions shown are overall installed measurements including fascias and plinths. 661mm carcasses are supplied with 150mm legs and 561mm carcasses come with 250mm legs.

You can also choose between three finished base unit depths—218mm, 303mm, and 443mm. All carcasses are made from 18mm MFC and finished with PVC edging.

Doors, Plinths and End Panels All doors, plinths, and end panels are constructed with an 18mm MDF furniture-grade core, ensuring durability and a high-quality finish. There are three available options to choose from: vinyl wrap, painted, and cut and edged. To maintain the warranty, any cut edges must be properly sealed.

For those looking for a natural wood option, the solid oak door features a 70x20mm solid oak frame with an oak-veneered centre panel. As with all natural materials, variations in shade and grain should be expected, adding to the unique character of each piece.

Laminate Worktops Laminate worktops are formed using a particle board core with a decorative laminate surface and balancer on the underside. They are offered in options of square edged and postformed designs and are pre-sealed on all edges. Additional edging strip can be purchased to finish any cut edges.

Decor End Panels When planning, remember to allow for décor end panels on any exposed end-of-run base or wall unit carcass, adding 18mm for each end panel required.

Plinths Our 250mm plinth can also be used as a flyover shelf for additional design features.

Assembly and Drilling All carcasses are supplied fully assembled, with doors and fascia panels packed separately for fitting after installation to help avoid damage. Door and drawer fronts are supplied undrilled for handles, giving you maximum flexibility in handle choice.

Slimline Basin Units Slimline basin units require reduceddepth semi-recessed basins. Calypso units are designed at a height that allows good access underneath to run soil pipes and water feeds, with a choice of 150mm or 250mm plinths.

Soil Pipe Access Due to space restrictions in slimline units, the rear legs should be removed to run a soil pipe through. Rigidity is maintained by the front legs and wall fixings.

Concealed WC Cisterns All our concealed WC cisterns allow front-access servicing. If you use a different manufacturer's cistern, please check service-access requirements.

Dimensional Tolerance Because of materials and production processes, dimensions may vary within a tolerance of ± 2 mm on furniture, ± 3 mm on cast basins, and ± 5 mm on ceramic.

Returns Policy

Reporting Damages or Unwanted Items Any damaged or unwanted items must be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Picking or Delivery Errors & Manufacturing Defects These must also be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Unwanted (Good-Faith) Items Items ordered and delivered in good faith but no longer required will incur a 25% handling and re-stocking charge. Non-required items can only be accepted for return if they are returned in their original packaging, have not been fitted in any way (this includes having legs fitted to carcasses) and are in a resaleable condition

Credit Approval Credit will be given once goods are received, inspected, and signed off. All goods under this policy should be returned to the retailer from whom they were purchased.

Credit Refusal If goods fail inspection, a credit refusal number is assigned and a written reason is provided by email. Goods will be held for 7 days before disposal. Any query regarding refusal must be logged within a 7-day period.

Taking Care of Your Calypso Products

Ventilation and Moisture Control Calypso bathroom furniture is designed for use in domestic environments, making good ventilation essential to prevent damage from excessive moisture—whether on surfaces or in the air. A suitable extractor fan is strongly recommended to avoid condensation and its associated risks. Please note that Calypso timber-based fitted furniture should never be installed in wetrooms.

Sealing and Spills Any cut or exposed panel edges, and any floor or wall abutments with furniture or sanitaryware, must be sealed with a waterproof sealant such as silicone. Wipe clean and mop dry all water spills immediately.

Cleaning Products Never use chemical or abrasive cleaners, bleach, or furniture polishes on bathroom furniture. Clean only with a soft damp cloth and mild soap solution.

Solid Oak An occasional application of wax-based furniture polish will maintain its finish. Do not use household cleaners or abrasive powders on oak. Remove spills immediately with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent; excessive moisture will darken the oak surface.

Ceramic Sanitaryware Clean with a damp cloth and warm soapy water. Rinse with clean water and polish with a soft cloth. Avoid abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

Cast Basins Calypso cast basins are manufactured from a mineral powder/polyester resin, protected by a gelcoat of at least 0.5mm thickness. Clean with a normal liquid detergent (no abrasives) and buff with a quality polish to keep tops in pristine condition.

Brassware Clean with a damp cloth, rinse, and polish with a dry cloth. Avoid cleaners containing abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia

Disclaimers and Terms

All stocked products are usually dispatched within 72 hours of ordering. It is important when ordering and booking installations that sufficient time is allowed between product delivery and installation. This allows for inspection of goods and, if necessary, re-delivery of any rejected or damaged its product.

All orders are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale, which can be found at www.calypsobathrooms. co.uk/terms. A hard copy is available on request, call 01432 367 367 or email sales@woodstockco.com.

Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to change any product specification without prior notice.

The text, images, and layout of this catalogue are protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights.

All imagery within this brochure is, where possible, a true representation of our products. However, some brochure images are CAD-generated and may not precisely reflect each unit. If in doubt, please ask for clarification before ordering.

Some colours and finishes printed in this brochure may vary due to print and screen variations. A free sample service is available (call **01432 367 367**) if you are unsure about a product's finish. Colours may vary under artificial light.

Our website should be used as a reference for the most upto-date products and specifications.

Prices in this catalogue include VAT at 20%.

Calypso Essential Information

Product Specifications

Door Finishes and Carcass Colours All our door finishes are supplied by default with the complementary carcass colour indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure. If you require a different combination of fascia and carcass finish, you must specify each separately using individual product codes (shown within the 'Breakdown' section). The relevant finish codes need to be added to each product code when ordering. For exact colour matching, please request a sample by calling 01432 367 367.

Carcasses All carcasses and fascias are pre-drilled and marked for fittings, with fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges on doors and soft-close drawer runners featuring four-way fascia adjustment. Carcasses are supplied with hinges, wall-fix brackets, and fittings; base units include adjustable legs and plinth fittings.

Please note that all plinths, end panels and handles must be ordered separately. The unit dimensions shown are overall installed measurements including fascias and plinths. 661mm carcasses are supplied with 150mm legs and 561mm carcasses come with 250mm legs.

You can also choose between three finished base unit depths—218mm, 303mm, and 443mm. All carcasses are made from 18mm MFC and finished with PVC edging.

Doors, Plinths and End Panels All doors, plinths, and end panels are constructed with an 18mm MDF furniture-grade core, ensuring durability and a high-quality finish. There are three available options to choose from: vinyl wrap, painted, and cut and edged. To maintain the warranty, any cut edges must be properly sealed.

For those looking for a natural wood option, the solid oak door features a 70x20mm solid oak frame with an oakveneered centre panel. As with all natural materials, variations in shade and grain should be expected, adding to the unique character of each piece.

Laminate Worktops Laminate worktops are formed using a particle board core with a decorative laminate surface and balancer on the underside. They are offered in options of square edged and postformed designs and are pre-sealed on all edges. Additional edging strip can be purchased to finish any cut edges.

Decor End Panels When planning, remember to allow for décor end panels on any exposed end-of-run base or wall unit carcass, adding 18mm for each end panel required.

Plinths Our 250mm plinth can also be used as a flyover shelf for additional design features.

Assembly and Drilling All carcasses are supplied fully assembled, with doors and fascia panels packed separately for fitting after installation to help avoid damage. Door and drawer fronts are supplied undrilled for handles, giving you maximum flexibility in handle choice.

Slimline Basin Units Slimline basin units require reduceddepth semi-recessed basins. Calypso units are designed at a height that allows good access underneath to run soil pipes and water feeds, with a choice of 150mm or 250mm plinths.

Soil Pipe Access Due to space restrictions in slimline units, the rear legs should be removed to run a soil pipe through. Rigidity is maintained by the front legs and wall fixings.

Concealed WC Cisterns All our concealed WC cisterns allow front-access servicing. If you use a different manufacturer's cistern, please check service-access requirements

Dimensional Tolerance Because of materials and production processes, dimensions may vary within a tolerance of ±2mm on furniture, ±3mm on cast basins, and ±5mm on ceramic.

Returns Policy

Reporting Damages or Unwanted Items Any damaged or unwanted items must be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Picking or Delivery Errors & Manufacturing Defects These must also be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Unwanted (Good-Faith) Items Items ordered and delivered in good faith but no longer required will incur a 25% handling and re-stocking charge. Non-required items can only be accepted for return if they are returned in their original packaging, have not been fitted in any way (this includes having legs fitted to carcasses) and are in a resaleable

Credit Approval Credit will be given once goods are received, inspected, and signed off. All goods under this policy should be returned to the retailer from whom they were purchased.

Credit Refusal If goods fail inspection, a credit refusal number is assigned and a written reason is provided by email. Goods will be held for 7 days before disposal. Any query regarding refusal must be logged within a 7-day period.

Taking Care of Your Calypso Products

Ventilation and Moisture Control Calypso bathroom furniture is designed for use in domestic environments, making good ventilation essential to prevent damage from excessive moisture—whether on surfaces or in the air. A suitable extractor fan is strongly recommended to avoid condensation and its associated risks. Please note that Calypso timber-based fitted furniture should never be installed in wetrooms.

Sealing and Spills Any cut or exposed panel edges, and any floor or wall abutments with furniture or sanitaryware, must be sealed with a waterproof sealant such as silicone. Wipe clean and mop dry all water spills immediately.

Cleaning Products Never use chemical or abrasive cleaners, bleach, or furniture polishes on bathroom furniture. Clean only with a soft damp cloth and mild soap solution.

Solid Oak An occasional application of wax-based furniture polish will maintain its finish. Do not use household cleaners or abrasive powders on oak. Remove spills immediately with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent; excessive moisture will darken the oak surface.

Ceramic Sanitaryware Clean with a damp cloth and warm soapy water. Rinse with clean water and polish with a soft cloth. Avoid abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

Cast Basins Calypso cast basins are manufactured from a mineral powder/polyester resin, protected by a gelcoat of at least 0.5mm thickness. Clean with a normal liquid detergent (no abrasives) and buff with a quality polish to keep tops in pristing condition.

Brassware Clean with a damp cloth, rinse, and polish with a dry cloth. Avoid cleaners containing abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

Disclaimers and Terms

All stocked products are usually dispatched within 72 hours of ordering. It is important when ordering and booking installations that sufficient time is allowed between product delivery and installation. This allows for inspection of goods and, if necessary, re-delivery of any rejected or damaged items.

All orders are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale, which can be found at www.calypsobathrooms. co.uk/terms. A hard copy is available on request, call 01432 367 367 or email sales@woodstockco.com.

Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to change any product specification without prior notice.

The text, images, and layout of this catalogue are protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights.

All imagery within this brochure is, where possible, a true representation of our products. However, some brochure images are CAD-generated and may not precisely reflect each unit. If in doubt, please ask for clarification before ordering.

Some colours and finishes printed in this brochure may vary due to print and screen variations. A free sample service is available (call **01432 367 367**) if you are unsure about a product's finish. Colours may vary under artificial light.

Our website should be used as a reference for the most upto-date products and specifications.

Prices in this catalogue include VAT at 20%.



